

代码库

Blazar

2017 年 10 月 11 日

目录

1	数论	5
1.1	快速求逆元	5
1.2	扩展欧几里德算法	5
1.3	中国剩余定理	5
1.4	中国剩余定理 2	6
1.5	组合数取模	6
1.6	扩展小步大步	7
1.7	卢卡斯定理	7
1.8	小步大步	8
1.9	Miller Rabin 素数测试	8
1.10	Pollard Rho 大数分解	9
1.11	快速数论变换 (zky)	10
1.12	原根	11
1.13	线性递推	12
1.14	线性筛	13
1.15	直线下整点个数	14
2	数值	14
2.1	高斯消元	14
2.2	快速傅立叶变换	16
2.3	单纯形法求解线性规划	17
2.4	自适应辛普森	19
2.5	多项式求根	20
3	数据结构	21
3.1	平衡的二叉查找树	21
3.1.1	Treap	21
3.1.2	Splay	24
3.2	坚固的数据结构	25
3.2.1	坚固的平衡树	25
3.2.2	坚固的字符串	27
3.2.3	坚固的左偏树	31

3.2.4 不坚固的斜堆	31
3.3 树上的魔术师	32
3.3.1 轻重树链剖分 (zky)	32
3.3.2 Link Cut Tree(zky)	33
3.3.3 AAA Tree	34
3.4 ST	39
3.5 可持久化线段树	39
3.6 可持久化 Trie	41
3.7 k-d 树	43
3.8 莫队算法	47
3.9 树上在线莫队	48
3.10 整体二分	49
3.11 树状数组 kth	50
3.12 虚树	50
3.13 点分治 (zky)	51
3.14 元芳树	52
4 图论	56
4.1 强连通分量	56
4.2 2-SAT 问题	57
4.3 二分图最大匹配	58
4.3.1 Hungary 算法	58
4.3.2 Hopcroft Karp 算法	58
4.4 二分图最大权匹配	60
4.5 最大流 (dinic)	61
4.6 最大流 (sap)	63
4.7 最小费用最大流	64
4.7.1 稀疏图	64
4.7.2 稠密图	66
4.8 一般图最大匹配	68
4.9 无向图全局最小割	71
4.10 有根树的同构	72
4.11 哈密尔顿回路 (ORE 性质的图)	73
4.12 必经点树	75
5 字符串	77
5.1 模式匹配	77
5.1.1 KMP 算法	77
5.1.2 扩展 KMP 算法	78
5.1.3 AC 自动机	78
5.2 后缀三姐妹	80
5.2.1 后缀数组	80
5.2.2 后缀数组 (dc3)	81

5.2.3	后缀自动机-多串 LCS	83
5.2.4	后缀自动机-各长度字串出现次数最大值	85
5.2.5	后缀自动机-两串 LCS	86
5.3	回文三兄弟	87
5.3.1	马拉车	87
5.3.2	回文自动机 (zky)	88
5.4	循环串最小表示	89
6	计算几何	90
6.1	二维基础	90
6.1.1	点类	90
6.1.2	凸包	92
6.1.3	半平面交	92
6.1.4	最近点对	93
6.1.5	最小圆覆盖	94
6.1.6	凸包快速询问	95
6.2	多边形	98
6.2.1	判断点在多边形内部	98
7	其他	98
7.1	斯坦纳树	98
7.2	无敌的读入优化	99
7.3	最小树形图	100
7.4	DLX	101
7.5	插头 DP	103
7.6	某年某月某日是星期几	106
7.7	枚举大小为 k 的子集	106
7.8	环状最长公共子串	107
7.9	LLMOD	108
8	vimrc	109
9	常用结论	110
9.1	上下界网络流	110
9.2	上下界费用流	110
9.3	弦图相关	111
9.4	Bernoulli 数	111
10	常见错误	111
11	测试列表	112
12	Java	112
12.1	基础模板	112
12.2	样历代码	113

13 gedit	129
14 数学	129
14.1 常用数学公式	129
14.1.1 求和公式	129
14.1.2 斐波那契数列	129
14.1.3 错排公式	130
14.1.4 莫比乌斯函数	130
14.1.5 伯恩赛德引理	130
14.1.6 五边形数定理	130
14.1.7 树的计数	130
14.1.8 欧拉公式	131
14.1.9 皮克定理	131
14.1.10 牛顿恒等式	131
14.2 平面几何公式	132
14.2.1 三角形	132
14.2.2 四边形	132
14.2.3 正 n 边形	133
14.2.4 圆	133
14.2.5 棱柱	133
14.2.6 棱锥	134
14.2.7 棱台	134
14.2.8 圆柱	134
14.2.9 圆锥	135
14.2.10 圆台	135
14.2.11 球	135
14.2.12 球台	135
14.2.13 球扇形	136
14.3 积分表	136
14.4 立体几何公式	137
14.4.1 球面三角公式	137
14.4.2 四面体体积公式	137
15 附录	138
15.1 NTT 素数及原根列表	138

1 数论

1.1 快速求逆元

返回结果：

$$x^{-1}(\text{mod})$$

使用条件： $x \in [0, \text{mod})$ 并且 x 与 mod 互质

```
1 LL inv(LL a,LL p){
2     LL d,x,y;
3     d=exgcd(a,p,x,y);
4     return d==1?(x+p)%p:-1;
5 }
```

1.2 扩展欧几里德算法

返回结果：

$$ax + by = \text{gcd}(a, b)$$

时间复杂度： $\mathcal{O}(n \log n)$

```
1 LL exgcd(LL a,LL b,LL &x,LL &y){
2     if(!b){
3         x=1;y=0;return a;
4     }else{
5         LL d=exgcd(b,a%b,x,y);
6         LL t=x;x=y;y=t-a/b*y;
7         return d;
8     }
9 }
```

1.3 中国剩余定理

返回结果：

$$x \equiv r_i(\text{mod } p_i) \quad (0 \leq i < n)$$

使用条件： p_i 需两两互质

```
1 LL china(int n,int *a,int *m){
2     LL M=1,d,x=0,y;
3     for(int i=0;i<n;i++)
4         M*=m[i];
```

```

5         for(int i=0;i<n;i++){
6             LL w=M/m[i];
7             d=exgcd(m[i],w,d,y);
8             y=(y%M+M)%M;
9             x=(x+y*w%M*a[i])%M;
10        }
11        while(x<0)x+=M;
12        return x;
13    }

```

1.4 中国剩余定理 2

```

1  //merge Ax=B and ax=b to A'x=B'
2  void merge(LL &A,LL &B,LL a,LL b){
3      LL x,y;
4      sol(A,-a,b-B,x,y);
5      A=lcm(A,a);
6      B=(a*y+b)%A;
7      B=(B+A)%A;
8  }

```

1.5 组合数取模

```

1  LL prod=1,P;
2  pair<LL,LL> comput(LL n,LL p,LL k){
3      if(n<=1)return make_pair(0,1);
4      LL ans=1,cnt=0;
5      ans=pow(prod,n/P,P);
6      cnt=n/p;
7      pair<LL,LL> res=comput(n/p,p,k);
8      cnt+=res.first;
9      ans=ans*res.second%P;
10     for(int i=n-n%P+1;i<=n;i++)if(i%p){
11
12         ans=ans*i%P;
13     }
14     return make_pair(cnt,ans);
15 }
16 pair<LL,LL> calc(LL n,LL p,LL k){
17     prod=1;P=pow(p,k,1e18);
18     for(int i=1;i<P;i++)if(i%p)prod=prod*i%P;

```

```

19     pair<LL,LL> res=comput(n,p,k);
20     // res.second=res.second*pow(p,res.first%k,P)%P;
21     // res.first-=res.first%k;
22     return res;
23 }
24 LL calc(LL n,LL m,LL p,LL k){
25     pair<LL,LL>A,B,C;
26     LL P=pow(p,k,1e18);
27     A=calc(n,p,k);
28     B=calc(m,p,k);
29     C=calc(n-m,p,k);
30     LL ans=1;
31     ans=pow(p,A.first-B.first-C.first,P);
32     ans=ans*A.second%P*inv(B.second,P)%P*inv(C.second,P)%P;
33     return ans;
34 }

```

1.6 扩展小步大步

```

1 LL solve2(LL a,LL b,LL p){
2     //a^x=b (mod p)
3     b%=p;
4     LL e=1%p;
5     for(int i=0;i<100;i++){
6         if(e==b)return i;
7         e=e*a%p;
8     }
9     int r=0;
10    while(gcd(a,p)!=1){
11        LL d=gcd(a,p);
12        if(b%d)return -1;
13        p/=d;b/=d;b=b*inv(a/d,p);
14        r++;
15    }LL res=BSGS(a,b,p);
16    if(res==-1)return -1;
17    return res+r;
18 }

```

1.7 卢卡斯定理

```

1 LL Lucas(LL n,LL m,LL p){
2     LL ans=1;
3     while(n&& m){
4         LL a=n%p,b=m%p;
5         if(a<b)return 0;
6         ans=(ans*C(a,b,p))%p;
7         n/=p;m/=p;
8     }return ans%p;
9 }

```

1.8 小步大步

返回结果：

$$a^x = b \pmod{p}$$

使用条件： p 为质数

时间复杂度： $\mathcal{O}(\sqrt{n})$

```

1 LL BSGS(LL a,LL b,LL p){
2     LL m=sqrt(p)+.5,v=inv(pw(a,m,p),p),e=1;
3     map<LL,LL>hash;hash[1]=0;
4     for(int i=1;i<m;i++)
5         e=e*a%p,hash[e]=i;
6     for(int i=0;i<=m;i++){
7         if(hash.count(b))return i*m+hash[b];
8         b=b*v%p;
9     }return -1;
10 }

```

1.9 Miller Rabin 素数测试

```

1 const int BASE[12] = {2, 3, 5, 7, 11, 13, 17, 19, 23, 29, 31, 37};
2 bool check(long long n,int base) {
3     long long n2=n-1,res;
4     int s=0;
5     while(n2%2==0) n2>>=1,s++;
6     res=pw(base,n2,n);
7     if((res==1)|| (res==n-1)) return 1;
8     while(s--){
9         res=mul(res,res,n);
10        if(res==n-1) return 1;
11    }

```



```

12     return 0; // n is not a strong pseudo prime
13 }
14 bool isprime(const long long &n) {
15     if(n==2)
16         return true;
17     if(n<2 || n%2==0)
18         return false;
19     for(int i=0;i<12&&BASE[i]<n;i++){
20         if(!check(n,BASE[i]))
21             return false;
22     }
23     return true;
24 }

```

1.10 Pollard Rho 大数分解

时间复杂度: $\mathcal{O}(n^{1/4})$

```

1 LL prho(LL n,LL c){
2     LL i=1,k=2,x=rand()%(n-1)+1,y=x;
3     while(1){
4         i++;x=(x*x%n+c)%n;
5         LL d=__gcd((y-x+n)%n,n);
6         if(d>1&&d<n)return d;
7         if(y==x)return n;
8         if(i==k)y=x,k<=1;
9     }
10 }
11 void factor(LL n,vector<LL>&fat){
12     if(n==1)return;
13     if(isprime(n)){
14         fat.push_back(n);
15         return;
16     }LL p=n;
17     while(p>=n)p=prho(p,rand()%(n-1)+1);
18     factor(p,fat);
19     factor(n/p,fat);
20 }

```

1.11 快速数论变换 (zky)

返回结果：

$$c_i = \sum_{0 \leq j \leq i} a_j \cdot b_{i-j} \pmod{mod} \quad (0 \leq i < n)$$

使用说明： *magic* 是 *mod* 的原根

时间复杂度： $\mathcal{O}(n \log n)$

```
1  /*
2  {(mod,G)}={(81788929,7),(101711873,3),(167772161,3)
3              ,(377487361,7),(998244353,3),(1224736769,3)
4              ,(1300234241,3),(1484783617,5)}
5  */
6  int mo=998244353,G=3;
7  void NTT(int a[],int n,int f){
8      for(register int i=0;i<n;i++){
9          if(i<rev[i])
10             swap(a[i],a[rev[i]]);
11      for (register int i=2;i<=n;i<=1){
12          static int exp[maxn];
13          exp[0]=1;exp[1]=pw(G,(mo-1)/i);
14          if(f==-1)exp[1]=pw(exp[1],mo-2);
15          for(register int k=2;k<=(i>>1);k++){
16              exp[k]=1LL*exp[k-1]*exp[1]%mo;
17          for(register int j=0;j<n;j+=i){
18              for(register int k=0;k<=(i>>1);k++){
19                  register int &pA=a[j+k],&pB=a[j+k+(i>>1)];
20                  register int A=pA,B=1LL*pB*exp[k]%mo;
21                  pA=(A+B)%mo;
22                  pB=(A-B+mo)%mo;
23              }
24          }
25      }
26      if(f==-1){
27          int rv=pw(n,mo-2)%mo;
28          for(int i=0;i<n;i++){
29              a[i]=1LL*a[i]*rv%mo;
30          }
31      }
32  void mul(int m,int a[],int b[],int c[]){
33      int n=1,len=0;
34      while(n<m)n<=1,len++;
35      for (int i=1;i<n;i++)
```

```

36         rev[i]=(rev[i>>1]>>1)|((i&1)<<(len-1));
37     NTT(a,n,1);
38     NTT(b,n,1);
39     for(int i=0;i<n;i++)
40         c[i]=1LL*a[i]*b[i]%mo;
41     NTT(c,n,-1);
42 }

```

1.12 原根

```

1  vector<LL>fct;
2  bool check(LL x,LL g){
3      for(int i=0;i<fct.size();i++)
4          if(pw(g,(x-1)/fct[i],x)==1)
5              return 0;
6      return 1;
7  }
8  LL findrt(LL x){
9      LL tmp=x-1;
10     for(int i=2;i*i<=tmp;i++){
11         if(tmp%i==0){
12             fct.push_back(i);
13             while(tmp%i==0)tmp/=i;
14         }
15     }if(tmp>1)fct.push_back(tmp);
16     // x is 1,2,4,p^n,2p^n
17     // x has phi(phi(x)) primitive roots
18     for(int i=2;i<int(1e9);i++)if(check(x,i))
19         return i;
20     return -1;
21 }
22 const int BASE[12] = {2, 3, 5, 7, 11, 13, 17, 19, 23, 29, 31, 37};
23 bool check(long long n,int base) {
24     long long n2=n-1,res;
25     int s=0;
26     while(n2%2==0) n2>>=1,s++;
27     res=pw(base,n2,n);
28     if((res==1)|| (res==n-1)) return 1;
29     while(s--){
30         res=mul(res,res,n);
31         if(res==n-1) return 1;
32     }

```

```

33     return 0; // n is not a strong pseudo prime
34 }
35 bool isprime(const long long &n) {
36     if(n==2)
37         return true;
38     if(n<2 || n%2==0)
39         return false;
40     for(int i=0;i<12&&BASE[i]<n;i++){
41         if(!check(n,BASE[i]))
42             return false;
43     }
44     return true;
45 }

```

1.13 线性递推

```

1 //已知  $a_0, a_1, \dots, a_{m-1} ||$ 
2      $a_n = c_0 * a_{n-m} + \dots + c_{m-1} * a_{n-1} ||$ 
3     求  $a_n = v_0 * a_0 + v_1 * a_1 + \dots + v_{m-1} * a_{m-1} ||$ 
4
5 void linear_recurrence(long long n, int m, int a[], int c[], int p) {
6     long long v[M] = {1 % p}, u[M << 1], msk = !!n;
7     for(long long i(n); i > 1; i >= 1) {
8         msk <= 1;
9     }
10    for(long long x(0); msk; msk >= 1, x <= 1) {
11        fill_n(u, m << 1, 0);
12        int b(!!(n & msk));
13        x |= b;
14        if(x < m) {
15            u[x] = 1 % p;
16        }else {
17            for(int i(0); i < m; i++) {
18                for(int j(0), t(i + b); j < m; j++, t++) {
19                    u[t] = (u[t] + v[i] * v[j]) % p;
20                }
21            }
22            for(int i((m << 1) - 1); i >= m; i--) {
23                for(int j(0), t(i - m); j < m; j++, t++) {
24                    u[t] = (u[t] + c[j] * u[i]) % p;
25                }
26            }

```

```

27         }
28         copy(u, u + m, v);
29     }
30     //a[n] = v[0] * a[0] + v[1] * a[1] + ... + v[m - 1] * a[m - 1].
31     for(int i(m); i < 2 * m; i++) {
32         a[i] = 0;
33         for(int j(0); j < m; j++) {
34             a[i] = (a[i] + (long long)c[j] * a[i + j - m]) % p;
35         }
36     }
37     for(int j(0); j < m; j++) {
38         b[j] = 0;
39         for(int i(0); i < m; i++) {
40             b[j] = (b[j] + v[i] * a[i + j]) % p;
41         }
42     }
43     for(int j(0); j < m; j++) {
44         a[j] = b[j];
45     }
46 }

```

1.14 线性筛

```

1 void sieve(){
2     f[1]=mu[1]=phi[1]=1;
3     for(int i=2;i<maxn;i++){
4         if(!minp[i]){
5             minp[i]=i;
6             minpw[i]=i;
7             mu[i]=-1;
8             phi[i]=i-1;
9             f[i]=i-1;
10            p[++p[0]]=i;//Case 1 prime
11        }
12        for(int j=1;j<=p[0]&&(LL)i*p[j]<maxn;j++){
13            minp[i*p[j]]=p[j];
14            if(i%p[j]==0){
15                //Case 2 not coprime
16                minpw[i*p[j]]=minpw[i]*p[j];
17                phi[i*p[j]]=phi[i]*p[j];
18                mu[i*p[j]]=0;
19                if(i==minpw[i]){

```

```

20         f[i*p[j]]=i*p[j]-i;//Special Case for f(p^k)
21     }else{
22         f[i*p[j]]=f[i/minpw[i]]*f[minpw[i]*p[j]];
23     }
24     break;
25 }else{
26     //Case 3 coprime
27     minpw[i*p[j]]=p[j];
28     f[i*p[j]]=f[i]*f[p[j]];
29     phi[i*p[j]]=phi[i]*(p[j]-1);
30     mu[i*p[j]]=-mu[i];
31 }
32 }
33 }
34 }

```

1.15 直线下整点个数

返回结果:

$$\sum_{0 \leq i < n} \lfloor \frac{a+b \cdot i}{m} \rfloor$$

使用条件: $n, m > 0, a, b \geq 0$

时间复杂度: $\mathcal{O}(n \log n)$

```

1 //calc \sum_{i=0}^{n-1} [(a+bi)/m]
2 // n,a,b,m >0
3 LL solve(LL n,LL a,LL b,LL m){
4     if(b==0)
5         return n*(a/m);
6     if(a>=m || b>=m)
7         return n*(a/m)+(n-1)*n/2*(b/m)+solve(n,a%m,b%m,m);
8     return solve((a+b*n)/m,(a+b*n)%m,m,b);
9 }

```

2 数值

2.1 高斯消元

```

1 void Gauss(){
2     int r,k;
3     for(int i=0;i<n;i++){

```

```

4         r=i;
5         for(int j=i+1;j<n;j++)
6             if(fabs(A[j][i])>fabs(A[r][i]))r=j;
7         if(r!=i)for(int j=0;j<n;j++)swap(A[i][j],A[r][j]);
8         for(int k=i+1;k<n;k++){
9             double f=A[k][i]/A[i][i];
10            for(int j=i;j<n;j++)A[k][j]-=f*A[i][j];
11        }
12    }
13    for(int i=n-1;i>=0;i--){
14        for(int j=i+1;j<n;j++)
15            A[i][n]-=A[j][n]*A[i][j];
16        A[i][n]/=A[i][i];
17    }
18    for(int i=0;i<n-1;i++)
19        cout<<fixed<<setprecision(3)<<A[i][n]<<" ";
20    cout<<fixed<<setprecision(3)<<A[n-1][n];
21 }
22 bool Gauss(){
23     for(int i=1;i<=n;i++){
24         int r=0;
25         for(int j=i;j<=m;j++)
26             if(a[j][i]){r=j;break;}
27         if(!r)return 0;
28         ans=max(ans,r);
29         swap(a[i],a[r]);
30         for(int j=i+1;j<=m;j++)
31             if(a[j][i])a[j]^=a[i];
32     }for(int i=n;i>=1;i--){
33         for(int j=i+1;j<=n;j++)if(a[i][j])
34             a[i][n+1]=a[i][n+1]^a[j][n+1];
35     }return 1;
36 }
37 LL Gauss(){
38     for(int i=0;i<n;i++)for(int j=0;j<n;j++)A[i][j]%m;
39     for(int i=0;i<n;i++)for(int j=0;j<n;j++)A[i][j]=(A[i][j]+m)%m;
40     LL ans=n%2?-1:1;
41     for(int i=0;i<n;i++){
42         for(int j=i+1;j<n;j++){
43             while(A[j][i]){
44                 LL t=A[i][i]/A[j][i];
45                 for(int k=0;k<n;k++)

```

```

46         A[i][k]=(A[i][k]-A[j][k]*t%m+m)%m;
47         swap(A[i],A[j]);
48         ans=-ans;
49     }
50     }ans=ans*A[i][i]%m;
51     }return (ans%m+m)%m;
52 }
53 int Gauss(){//求秩
54     int r,now=-1;
55     int ans=0;
56     for(int i = 0; i <n; i++){
57         r = now + 1;
58         for(int j = now + 1; j < m; j++)
59             if(fabs(A[j][i]) > fabs(A[r][i]))
60                 r = j;
61         if (!sgn(A[r][i])) continue;
62         ans++;
63         now++;
64         if(r != now)
65             for(int j = 0; j < n; j++)
66                 swap(A[r][j], A[now][j]);
67
68         for(int k = now + 1; k < m; k++){
69             double t = A[k][i] / A[now][i];
70             for(int j = 0; j < n; j++){
71                 A[k][j] -= t * A[now][j];
72             }
73         }
74     }
75     return ans;
76 }

```

2.2 快速傅立叶变换

返回结果：

$$c_i = \sum_{0 \leq j \leq i} a_j \cdot b_{i-j} \quad (0 \leq i < n)$$

时间复杂度： $\mathcal{O}(n \log n)$

```

1  typedef complex<double> cp;
2  const double pi = acos(-1);
3  void FFT(vector<cp>&num,int len,int ty){
4      for(int i=1,j=0;i<len-1;i++){

```



```

5         for(int k=len;j^=k>=1,~j&k;);
6         if(i<j)
7             swap(num[i],num[j]);
8     }
9     for(int h=0;(1<<h)<len;h++){
10         int step=1<<h,step2=step<<1;
11         cp w0(cos(2.0*pi/step2),ty*sin(2.0*pi/step2));
12         for(int i=0;i<len;i+=step2){
13             cp w(1,0);
14             for(int j=0;j<step;j++){
15                 cp &x=num[i+j+step];
16                 cp &y=num[i+j];
17                 cp d=w*x;
18                 x=y-d;
19                 y=y+d;
20                 w=w*w0;
21             }
22         }
23     }
24     if(ty==-1)
25         for(int i=0;i<len;i++)
26             num[i]=cp(num[i].real()/(double)len,num[i].imag());
27 }
28 vector<cp> mul(vector<cp>a,vector<cp>b){
29     int len=a.size()+b.size();
30     while((len&-len)!=len)len++;
31     while(a.size()<len)a.push_back(cp(0,0));
32     while(b.size()<len)b.push_back(cp(0,0));
33     FFT(a,len,1);
34     FFT(b,len,1);
35     vector<cp>ans(len);
36     for(int i=0;i<len;i++)
37         ans[i]=a[i]*b[i];
38     FFT(ans,len,-1);
39     return ans;
40 }

```

2.3 单纯形法求解线性规划

返回结果：

$$\max\{c_{1 \times m} \cdot x_{m \times 1} \mid x_{m \times 1} \geq 0_{m \times 1}, a_{n \times m} \cdot x_{m \times 1} \leq b_{n \times 1}\}$$

```

1  namespace LP{
2      const int maxn=233;
3      double a[maxn][maxn];
4      int Ans[maxn],pt[maxn];
5      int n,m;
6      void pivot(int l,int i){
7          double t;
8          swap(Ans[l+n],Ans[i]);
9          t=-a[l][i];
10         a[l][i]=-1;
11         for(int j=0;j<=n;j++)a[l][j]/=t;
12         for(int j=0;j<=m;j++){
13             if(a[j][i]&&j!=l){
14                 t=a[j][i];
15                 a[j][i]=0;
16                 for(int k=0;k<=n;k++)a[j][k]+=t*a[l][k];
17             }
18         }
19     }
20     vector<double> solve(vector<vector<double> >A,vector<double>B,vector<double>C){
21         n=C.size();
22         m=B.size();
23         for(int i=0;i<C.size();i++)
24             a[0][i+1]=C[i];
25         for(int i=0;i<B.size();i++)
26             a[i+1][0]=B[i];
27
28         for(int i=0;i<m;i++)
29             for(int j=0;j<n;j++)
30                 a[i+1][j+1]=-A[i][j];
31
32         for(int i=1;i<=n;i++)Ans[i]=i;
33
34         double t;
35         for(;;){
36             int l=0;t=-eps;
37             for(int j=1;j<=m;j++)if(a[j][0]<t)t=a[l=j][0];
38             if(!l)break;
39             int i=0;
40             for(int j=1;j<=n;j++)if(a[l][j]>eps){i=j;break;}
41             if(!i){
42                 puts("Infeasible");

```

```

43         return vector<double>();
44     }
45     pivot(l,i);
46 }
47 for(;;){
48     int i=0;t=eps;
49     for(int j=1;j<=n;j++)if(a[0][j]>t)t=a[0][i=j];
50     if(!i)break;
51     int l=0;
52     t=1e30;
53     for(int j=1;j<=m;j++)if(a[j][i]<=eps){
54         double tmp;
55         tmp=-a[j][0]/a[j][i];
56         if(t>tmp)t=tmp,l=j;
57     }
58     if(!l){
59         puts("Unbounded");
60         return vector<double>();
61     }
62     pivot(l,i);
63 }
64 vector<double>x;
65 for(int i=n+1;i<=n+m;i++)pt[Ans[i]]=i-n;
66 for(int i=1;i<=n;i++)x.push_back(pt[i]?a[pt[i]][0]:0);
67 return x;
68 }
69 }

```

2.4 自适应辛普森

```

1 double area(const double &left, const double &right) {
2     double mid = (left + right) / 2;
3     return (right - left) * (calc(left) + 4 * calc(mid) + calc(right)) / 6;
4 }
5
6 double simpson(const double &left, const double &right,
7               const double &eps, const double &area_sum) {
8     double mid = (left + right) / 2;
9     double area_left = area(left, mid);
10    double area_right = area(mid, right);
11    double area_total = area_left + area_right;
12    if (std::abs(area_total - area_sum) < 15 * eps) {

```

```

13         return area_total + (area_total - area_sum) / 15;
14     }
15     return simpson(left, mid, eps / 2, area_left)
16         + simpson(mid, right, eps / 2, area_right);
17 }
18
19 double simpson(const double &left, const double &right, const double &eps) {
20     return simpson(left, right, eps, area(left, right));
21 }

```

2.5 多项式求根

```

1  const double eps=1e-12;
2  double a[10][10];
3  typedef vector<double> vd;
4  int sgn(double x) { return x < -eps ? -1 : x > eps; }
5  double mypow(double x,int num){
6      double ans=1.0;
7      for(int i=1;i<=num;++i)ans*=x;
8      return ans;
9  }
10 double f(int n,double x){
11     double ans=0;
12     for(int i=n;i>=0;--i)ans+=a[n][i]*mypow(x,i);
13     return ans;
14 }
15 double getRoot(int n,double l,double r){
16     if(sgn(f(n,l))==0)return l;
17     if(sgn(f(n,r))==0)return r;
18     double temp;
19     if(sgn(f(n,l))>0)temp=-1;else temp=1;
20     double m;
21     for(int i=1;i<=10000;++i){
22         m=(l+r)/2;
23         double mid=f(n,m);
24         if(sgn(mid)==0){
25             return m;
26         }
27         if(mid*temp<0)l=m;else r=m;
28     }
29     return (l+r)/2;
30 }

```

```

31  vd did(int n){
32      vd ret;
33      if(n==1){
34          ret.push_back(-1e10);
35          ret.push_back(-a[n][0]/a[n][1]);
36          ret.push_back(1e10);
37          return ret;
38      }
39      vd mid=did(n-1);
40      ret.push_back(-1e10);
41      for(int i=0;i+1<mid.size();++i){
42          int t1=sgn(f(n,mid[i])),t2=sgn(f(n,mid[i+1]));
43          if(t1*t2>0)continue;
44          ret.push_back(getRoot(n,mid[i],mid[i+1]));
45      }
46      ret.push_back(1e10);
47      return ret;
48  }
49  int main(){
50      int n; scanf("%d",&n);
51      for(int i=n;i>=0;--i){
52          scanf("%lf",&a[n][i]);
53      }
54      for(int i=n-1;i>=0;--i)
55          for(int j=0;j<=i;++j)a[i][j]=a[i+1][j+1]*(j+1);
56      vd ans=did(n);
57      sort(ans.begin(),ans.end());
58      for(int i=1;i+1<ans.size();++i)printf("%.10f\n",ans[i]);
59      return 0;
60  }

```

3 数据结构

3.1 平衡的二叉查找树

3.1.1 Treap

```

1  #include<bits/stdc++.h>
2  using namespace std;
3  const int maxn=1e5+5;
4  #define sz(x) (x?x->siz:0)
5  struct Treap{

```

```

6      struct node{
7          int key,val;
8          int siz,s;
9          node *c[2];
10         node(int v=0){
11             val=v;
12             key=rand();
13             siz=1,s=1;
14             c[0]=c[1]=0;
15         }
16         void rz(){siz=s;if(c[0])siz+=c[0]->siz;if(c[1])siz+=c[1]->siz;}
17     }pool[maxn],*cur,*root;
18     Treap(){cur=pool;}
19     node* newnode(int val){return *cur=node(val),cur++;}
20     void rot(node *&t,int d){
21         if(!t->c[d])t=t->c[!d];
22         else{
23             node *p=t->c[d];t->c[d]=p->c[!d];
24             p->c[!d]=t;t->rz();p->rz();t=p;
25         }
26     }
27     void insert(node *&t,int x){
28         if(!t){t=newnode(x);return;}
29         if(t->val==x){t->s++;t->siz++;return;}
30         insert(t->c[x>t->val],x);
31         if(t->key<t->c[x>t->val]->key)
32             rot(t,x>t->val);
33         else t->rz();
34     }
35     void del(node *&t,int x){
36         if(!t)return;
37         if(t->val==x){
38             if(t->s>1){t->s--;t->siz--;return;}
39             if(!t->c[0]||!t->c[1]){
40                 if(!t->c[0])t=t->c[1];
41                 else t=t->c[0];
42                 return;
43             }
44             int d=t->c[0]->key<t->c[1]->key;
45             rot(t,d);
46             del(t,x);
47             return;

```

```

48         }
49         del(t->c[x>t->val],x);
50         t->rz();
51     }
52     int pre(node *t,int x){
53         if(!t)return INT_MIN;
54         int ans=pre(t->c[x>t->val],x);
55         if(t->val<x)ans=max(ans,t->val);
56         return ans;
57     }
58     int nxt(node *t,int x){
59         if(!t)return INT_MAX;
60         int ans=nxt(t->c[x>=t->val],x);
61         if(t->val>x)ans=min(ans,t->val);
62         return ans;
63     }
64     int rank(node *t,int x){
65         if(!t)return 0;
66         if(t->val==x)return sz(t->c[0]);
67         if(t->val<x)return sz(t->c[0])+t->s+rank(t->c[1],x);
68         if(t->val>x)return rank(t->c[0],x);
69     }
70     int kth(node *t,int x){
71         if(sz(t->c[0])>=x)return kth(t->c[0],x);
72         if(sz(t->c[0])+t->s>=x)return t->val;
73         return kth(t->c[1],x-t->s-sz(t->c[0]));
74     }
75     void deb(node *t){
76         if(!t)return;
77         deb(t->c[0]);
78         printf("%d ",t->val);
79         deb(t->c[1]);
80     }
81     void insert(int x){insert(root,x);}
82     void del(int x){del(root,x);}
83     int pre(int x){return pre(root,x);}
84     int nxt(int x){return nxt(root,x);}
85     int rank(int x){return rank(root,x);}
86     int kth(int x){return kth(root,x);}
87     void deb(){deb(root);puts("");}
88 }T;
89 int main(){

```

```

90     srand(12121);
91     int m;
92     scanf("%d",&m);
93     while(m--){
94         int opt,x;
95         scanf("%d",&opt);
96         switch(opt){
97             case 1:
98                 scanf("%d",&x);
99                 T.insert(x);
100                break;
101             case 2:
102                 scanf("%d",&x);
103                 T.del(x);
104                break;
105             case 3:
106                 scanf("%d",&x);
107                 printf("%d\n",T.rank(x)+1);
108                break;
109             case 4:
110                 scanf("%d",&x);
111                 printf("%d\n",T.kth(x));
112                break;
113             case 5:
114                 scanf("%d",&x);
115                 printf("%d\n",T.pre(x));
116                break;
117             case 6:
118                 scanf("%d",&x);
119                 printf("%d\n",T.nxt(x));
120                break;
121         }
122     }
123     return 0;
124 }

```

3.1.2 Splay

```

1 void Rotate(int x, int c){
2     int y = T[x].c[c];
3     int z = T[y].c[1 - c];
4

```



```

5         if (T[x].fa){
6             if (T[T[x].fa].c[0] == x) T[T[x].fa].c[0] = y;
7             else T[T[x].fa].c[1] = y;
8         }
9
10        T[z].fa = x; T[x].c[c] = z;
11        T[y].fa = T[x].fa; T[x].fa = y; T[y].c[1 - c] = x;
12
13        Update(x);
14        Update(y);
15    }
16
17    int stack[M], fx[M];
18
19    void Splay(int x, int fa){
20        int top = 0;
21        for (int u = x; u != fa; u = T[u].fa)
22            stack[++top] = u;
23        for (int i = 2; i <= top; i++)
24            if (T[stack[i]].c[0] == stack[i - 1]) fx[i] = 0;
25            else fx[i] = 1;
26
27        for (int i = 2; i <= top; i += 2){
28            if (i == top) Rotate(stack[i], fx[i]);
29            else {
30                if (fx[i] == fx[i + 1]){
31                    Rotate(stack[i + 1], fx[i + 1]);
32                    Rotate(stack[i], fx[i]);
33                } else {
34                    Rotate(stack[i], fx[i]);
35                    Rotate(stack[i + 1], fx[i + 1]);
36                }
37            }
38        }
39
40        if (fa == 0) Root = x;
41    }

```

3.2 坚固的数据结构

3.2.1 坚固的平衡树

```

1  #define sz(x) (x?x->siz:0)
2  struct node{
3      int siz,key;
4      LL val,sum;
5      LL mu,a,d;
6      node *c[2],*f;
7      void split(int ned,node *&p,node *&q);
8      node* rz(){
9          sum=val;siz=1;
10         if(c[0])sum+=c[0]->sum,siz+=c[0]->siz;
11         if(c[1])sum+=c[1]->sum,siz+=c[1]->siz;
12         return this;
13     }
14     void make(LL _mu,LL _a,LL _d){
15         sum=sum*_mu+_a*siz+_d*siz*(siz-1)/2;
16         val=val*_mu+_a+_d*sz(c[0]);
17         mu=_mu;a=_a;d=_d;
18     }
19     void pd(){
20         if(mu==1&&a==0&&d==0)return;
21         if(c[0])c[0]->make(mu,a,d);
22         if(c[1])c[1]->make(mu,a+d*sz(c[0]),d);
23         mu=1;a=d=0;
24     }
25     node(){mu=1;}
26 }nd[maxn*2],*root;
27 node *merge(node *p,node *q){
28     if(!p||!q)return p?p->rz():(q?q->rz():0);
29     p->pd();q->pd();
30     if(p->key<q->key){
31         p->c[1]=merge(p->c[1],q);
32         return p->rz();
33     }else{
34         q->c[0]=merge(p,q->c[0]);
35         return q->rz();
36     }
37 }
38 void node::split(int ned,node *&p,node *&q){
39     if(!ned){p=0;q=this;return;}
40     if(ned==siz){p=this;q=0;return;}
41     pd();
42     if(sz(c[0])>=ned){

```

```

43         c[0]->split(ned,p,q);c[0]=0;rz();
44         q=merge(q,this);
45     }else{
46         c[1]->split(ned-sz(c[0])-1,p,q);c[1]=0;rz();
47         p=merge(this,p);
48     }
49 }
50 int main(){
51     for(int i=1;i<=n;i++){
52         nd[i].val=in();
53         nd[i].key=rand();
54         nd[i].rz();
55         root=merge(root,nd+i);
56     }
57 }

```

3.2.2 坚固的字符串

1. ext 库中的 rope

```

1  #include <ext/rope>
2
3  using __gnu_cxx::crope;
4  using __gnu_cxx::rope;
5
6  crope a, b;
7
8  int main(void) {
9      a = b.substr(pos, len);    // [pos, pos + len)
10     a = b.substr(pos);         // [pos, pos]
11     b.c_str();                 // might lead to memory leaks
12     b.delete_c_str();          // delete the c_str that created before
13     a.insert(pos, text);       // insert text before position pos
14     a.erase(pos, len);        // erase [pos, pos + len)
15 }

```

2. 可持久化平衡树实现的 rope

```

1  class Rope {
2  private:
3      class Node {
4      public:
5          Node *left, *right;

```

```

6      int size;
7      char key;
8
9      Node(char key = 0, Node *left = NULL, Node *right = NULL)
10         : key(key), left(left), right(right) {
11         update();
12     }
13
14     void update() {
15         size = (left ? left->size : 0) + 1 + (right ? right->size : 0);
16     }
17
18     std::string to_string() {
19         return (left ? left->to_string() : "") + key
20             + (right ? right->to_string() : "");
21     }
22 };
23
24 bool random(int a, int b) {
25     return rand() % (a + b) < a;
26 }
27
28 Node* merge(Node *x, Node *y) {
29     if (!x) {
30         return y;
31     }
32     if (!y) {
33         return x;
34     }
35     if (random(x->size, y->size)) {
36         return new Node(x->key, x->left, merge(x->right, y));
37     } else {
38         return new Node(y->key, merge(x, y->left), y->right);
39     }
40 }
41
42 std::pair<Node*, Node*> split(Node *x, int size) {
43     if (!x) {
44         return std::make_pair<Node*, Node*>(NULL, NULL);
45     }
46     if (size == 0) {
47         return std::make_pair<Node*, Node*>(NULL, x);

```

```

48     }
49     if (size > x->size) {
50         return std::make_pair<Node*, Node*>(x, NULL);
51     }
52     if (x->left && size <= x->left->size) {
53         std::pair<Node*, Node*> part =
54             split(x->left, size);
55         return std::make_pair(part.first, new Node(x->key, part.second, x->right));
56     } else {
57         std::pair<Node*, Node*> part =
58             split(x->right, size - (x->left ? x->left->size : 0) - 1);
59         return std::make_pair(new Node(x->key, x->left, part.first), part.second);
60     }
61 }
62
63 Node* build(const std::string &text, int left, int right) {
64     if (left > right) {
65         return NULL;
66     }
67     int mid = left + right >> 1;
68     return new Node(text[mid],
69                     build(text, left, mid - 1),
70                     build(text, mid + 1, right));
71 }
72
73 public:
74     Node *root;
75
76     Rope() {
77         root = NULL;
78     }
79
80     Rope(const std::string &text) {
81         root = build(text, 0, (int)text.length() - 1);
82     }
83
84     Rope(const Rope &other) {
85         root = other.root;
86     }
87
88     Rope& operator = (const Rope &other) {
89         if (this == &other) {

```

```

90         return *this;
91     }
92     root = other.root;
93     return *this;
94 }
95
96 int size() {
97     return root ? root->size : 0;
98 }
99
100 void insert(int pos, const std::string &text) {
101     if (pos < 0 || pos > size()) {
102         throw "Out of range";
103     }
104     std::pair<Node*, Node*> part = split(root, pos);
105     root = merge(merge(part.first, build(text, 0, (int)text.length() - 1)),
106                 part.second);
107 }
108
109 void erase(int left, int right) {
110     if (left < 0 || left >= size() ||
111         right < 1 || right > size()) {
112         throw "Out of range";
113     }
114     if (left >= right) {
115         return;
116     }
117     std::pair<Node*, Node*> part = split(root, left);
118     root = merge(part.first, split(part.second, right - left).second);
119 }
120
121 std::string substr(int left, int right) {
122     if (left < 0 || left >= size() ||
123         right < 1 || right > size()) {
124         throw "Out of range";
125     }
126     if (left >= right) {
127         return "";
128     }
129     return split(split(root, left).second, right - left).first->to_string();
130 }
131

```

```

132     void copy(int left, int right, int pos) {
133         if (left < 0 || left >= size() ||
134             right < 1 || right > size() ||
135             pos < 0 || pos > size()) {
136             throw "Out of range";
137         }
138         if (left >= right) {
139             return;
140         }
141         std::pair<Node*, Node*> part = split(root, pos);
142         root = merge(merge(part.first,
143                             split(split(root, left).second, right - left).first),
144                     part.second);
145     }
146 };

```

3.2.3 坚固的左偏树

```

1  int Merge(int x, int y){
2      if (x == 0 || y == 0) return x + y;
3      if (Heap[x].Key < Heap[y].Key) swap(x, y);
4      Heap[x].Ri = Merge(Heap[x].Ri, y);
5      if (Heap[Heap[x].Le].Dis < Heap[Heap[x].Ri].Dis) swap(Heap[x].Le, Heap[x].Ri);
6      if (Heap[x].Ri == 0) Heap[x].Dis = 0;
7      else Heap[x].Dis = Heap[Heap[x].Ri].Dis + 1;
8      return x;
9  }
10
11  for (int i = 0; i <= n; i++){
12      Heap[i].Le = Heap[i].Ri = 0;
13      Heap[i].Dis = 0;
14      Heap[i].Key = Cost[i];
15  }
16  Heap[0].Dis = -1;

```

3.2.4 不坚固的斜堆

```

1  struct node;
2  node *Null,*root[maxn];
3  struct node{
4      node* c[2];

```

```

5         int val,ind;
6         node(int _val=0,int _ind=0){
7             val=_val;c[0]=c[1]=Null;ind=_ind;
8         }
9     };
10    node* merge(node *p,node *q){
11        if(p==Null)return q;
12        if(q==Null)return p;
13        if(p->val>q->val)swap(p,q);
14        p->c[1]=merge(p->c[1],q);
15        swap(p->c[0],p->c[1]);
16        return p;
17    }
18
19    Null=new node(0);
20    Null->c[0]=Null->c[1]=Null;

```

3.3 树上的魔术师

3.3.1 轻重树链剖分 (zky)

```

1    vector<int>G[maxn];
2    int fa[maxn],top[maxn],siz[maxn],son[maxn],mp[maxn],z,dep[maxn];
3    void dfs(int u){
4        siz[u]=1;
5        for(int i=0;i<G[u].size();i++){
6            int v=G[u][i];
7            if(v!=fa[u]){
8                fa[v]=u;dep[v]=dep[u]+1;
9                dfs(v);
10               siz[u]+=siz[v];
11               if(siz[son[u]]<siz[v])son[u]=v;
12           }
13       }
14   }
15   void build(int u,int tp){
16       top[u]=tp;mp[u]=++z;
17       if(son[u])build(son[u],tp);
18       for(int v,i=0;i<G[u].size();i++)if((v=G[u][i])!=son[u]&&v!=fa[u])build(v,v);
19   }

```

3.3.2 Link Cut Tree(zky)

```
1 struct LCT{
2     struct node{
3         bool rev;
4         int mx,val;
5         node *f,*c[2];
6         bool d(){return this==f->c[1];}
7         bool rt(){return !f||!(f->c[0]!=this&&f->c[1]!=this);}
8         void sets(node *x,int d){pd();if(x)x->f=this;c[d]=x;rz();}
9         void makerv(){rev^=1;swap(c[0],c[1]);}
10        void pd(){
11            if(rev){
12                if(c[0])c[0]->makerv();
13                if(c[1])c[1]->makerv();
14                rev=0;
15            }
16        }
17        void rz(){
18            mx=val;
19            if(c[0])mx=max(mx,c[0]->mx);
20            if(c[1])mx=max(mx,c[1]->mx);
21        }
22    }nd[int(1e4)+1];
23    void rot(node *x){
24        node *y=x->f;if(!y->rt())y->f->pd();
25        y->pd();x->pd();bool d=x->d();
26        y->sets(x->c[!d],d);
27        if(y->rt())x->f=y->f;
28        else y->f->sets(x,y->d());
29        x->sets(y,!d);
30    }
31    void splay(node *x){
32        while(!x->rt())
33            if(x->f->rt())rot(x);
34            else if(x->d()==x->f->d())rot(x->f),rot(x);
35            else rot(x),rot(x);
36    }
37    node* access(node *x){
38        node *y=0;
39        for(;x;x=x->f){
40            splay(x);
```

```

41         x->sets(y,1);y=x;
42     }return y;
43 }
44 void makert(node *x){
45     access(x)->makerv();
46     splay(x);
47 }
48 void link(node *x,node *y){
49     makert(x);
50     x->f=y;
51     access(x);
52 }
53 void cut(node *x,node *y){
54     makert(x);access(y);splay(y);
55     y->c[0]=x->f=0;
56     y->rz();
57 }
58 void link(int x,int y){link(nd+x,nd+y);}
59 void cut(int x,int y){cut(nd+x,nd+y);}
60 }T;

```

3.3.3 AAA Tree

```

1  #define rep(i,a,n) for(int i=a;i<n;i++)
2  int n,m;
3  struct info{
4      int mx,mn,sum,sz;
5      info(){}
6      info(int mx,int mn,int sum,int sz):
7          mx(mx),mn(mn),sum(sum),sz(sz){}
8      void deb(){printf("sum:%d size:%d", (int)sum,sz);}
9  };
10 struct flag{
11     int mul,add;
12     flag(){mul=1;}
13     flag(int mul,int add):
14         mul(mul),add(add){}
15     bool empty(){return mul==1&&add==0;}
16 };
17 info operator+(const info &a,const flag &b) {
18     return a.sz?info(a.mx*b.mul+b.add,a.mn*b.mul+b.add,a.sum*b.mul+b.add*a.sz,a.sz):a;
19 }

```

```

20 info operator+(const info &a,const info &b) {
21     return info(max(a.mx,b.mx),min(a.mn,b.mn),a.sum+b.sum,a.sz+b.sz);
22 }
23 flag operator+(const flag &a,const flag &b) {
24     return flag(a.mul*b.mul,a.add*b.mul+b.add);
25 }
26 struct node{
27     node *c[4],*f;
28     flag Cha,All;
29     info cha,sub,all;
30     bool rev,inr;
31     int val;
32     void makerev(){rev^=1;swap(c[0],c[1]);}
33     void makec(const flag &a){
34         Cha=Cha+a;cha=cha+a;val=val*a.mul+a.add;
35         all=cha+sub;
36     }
37     void makes(const flag &a,bool _=1){
38         All=All+a;all=all+a;sub=sub+a;
39         if(_){makec(a);}
40     }
41     void rz(){
42         cha=all=sub=info(-(1<<30),1<<30,0,0);
43         if(!inr){all=cha=info(val,val,val,1);}
44         rep(i,0,2)if(c[i])cha=cha+c[i]->cha,sub=sub+c[i]->sub;
45         rep(i,0,4)if(c[i])all=all+c[i]->all;
46         rep(i,2,4)if(c[i])sub=sub+c[i]->all;
47     }
48     void pd(){
49         if(rev){
50             if(c[0])c[0]->makerev();
51             if(c[1])c[1]->makerev();
52             rev=0;
53         }
54         if(!All.empty()){
55             rep(i,0,4)if(c[i])c[i]->makes(All,i>=2);
56             All=flag(1,0);
57         }
58         if(!Cha.empty()){
59             rep(i,0,2)if(c[i])c[i]->makec(Cha);
60             Cha=flag(1,0);
61         }

```

```

62
63     }
64     node *C(int i){if(c[i])c[i]->pd();return c[i];}
65     bool d(int ty){return f->c[ty+1]==this;}
66     int D(){rep(i,0,4)if(f->c[i]==this)return i;}
67     void sets(node *x,int d){if(x)x->f=this;c[d]=x;}
68     bool rt(int ty){
69         if(ty==0)return !f||(f->c[0]!=this&&f->c[1]!=this);
70         else return !f||!f->inr||!inr;
71     }
72 }nd[maxn*2],*cur=nd+maxn,*pool[maxn]**Cur=pool;
73 int _cnt;
74 node *newnode(){
75     _cnt++;
76     node *x=(Cur==pool)?cur++:*(--Cur);
77     rep(i,0,4)x->c[i]=0;x->f=0;
78     x->All=x->Cha=flag(1,0);
79     x->all=x->cha=info(-(1<<30),(1<<30),0,0);
80     x->inr=1;x->rev=0;x->val=0;
81     return x;
82 }
83 void dele(node *x){*(Cur++)=x;}
84 void rot(node *x,int ty){
85     node *p=x->f;int d=x->d(ty);
86     if(!p->f)x->f=0;else p->f->sets(x,p->D());
87     p->sets(x->c[!d+ty],d+ty);x->sets(p,!d+ty);p->rz();
88 }
89 void splay(node *x,int ty=0){
90     while(!x->rt(ty)){
91         if(x->f->rt(ty))rot(x,ty);
92         else if(x->d(ty)==x->f->d(ty))rot(x->f,ty),rot(x,ty);
93         else rot(x,ty),rot(x,ty);
94     }x->rz();
95 }
96 void add(node *u,node *w){
97     w->pd();
98     rep(i,2,4)if(!w->c[i]){w->sets(u,i);return;}
99     node *x=newnode(),*v;
100     for(v=w;v->c[2]->inr;v=v->C(2));
101     x->sets(v->c[2],2);x->sets(u,3);
102     v->sets(x,2);splay(x,2);
103 }

```

```

104 void del(node *w){
105     if(w->f->inr){
106         w->f->f->sets(w->f->c[5-w->D()],w->f->D());
107         dele(w->f);splay(w->f->f,2);
108     }else w->f->sets(0,w->D());
109     w->f=0;
110 }
111 void access(node *w){
112     static node *sta[maxn];
113     static int top=0;
114     node *v=w,*u;
115     for(u=w;u;u=u->f)sta[top++]=u;
116     while(top)sta[--top]->pd();
117     splay(w);
118     if(w->c[1])u=w->c[1],w->c[1]=0,add(u,w),w->rz();
119     while(w->f){
120         for(u=w->f;u->inr;u=u->f);
121         splay(u);
122         if(u->c[1])w->f->sets(u->c[1],w->D()),splay(w->f,2);
123         else del(w);
124         u->sets(w,1);
125         (w=u)->rz();
126     }splay(v);
127 }
128 void makert(node *x){
129     access(x);x->makerev();
130 }
131 node *findp(node *u){
132     access(u);u=u->C(0);
133     while(u&&u->c[1])u=u->C(1);
134     return u;
135 }
136 node *findr(node *u){for(;u->f;u=u->f);return u;}
137 node* cut(node *u){
138     node *v=findp(u);
139     if(v)access(v),del(u),v->rz();
140     return v;
141 }
142 void link(node *u,node *v) {
143     node* p=cut(u);
144     if(findr(u)!=findr(v))p=v;
145     if(p)access(p),add(u,p),p->rz();

```

```

146 }
147 int main(){
148     // freopen("bzoj3153.in","r",stdin);
149     n=getint();m=getint();
150     static int _u[maxn],_v[maxn];
151     rep(i,1,n)_u[i]=getint(),_v[i]=getint();
152     rep(i,1,n+1){
153         nd[i].val=getint();
154         nd[i].rz();
155     }
156     rep(i,1,n)makert(nd+_u[i]),link(nd+_u[i],nd+_v[i]);
157     int root=getint();
158     makert(nd+root);
159     // deb();
160     int x,y,z;
161     node *u,*v;
162     while(m--){
163         int k=getint();x=getint();
164         u=nd+x;
165         if(k==0 || k==3 || k==4 || k==5 || k==11){
166             access(u);
167             if(k==3 || k==4 || k==11){
168                 int ans=u->val;
169                 rep(i,2,4)if(u->c[i]){
170                     info res=u->c[i]->all;
171                     if(k==3) ans=min(ans,res.mn);
172                     else if(k==4) ans=max(ans,res.mx);
173                     else if(k==11) ans+=res.sum;
174                 }printf("%d\n",ans);
175             }else{
176                 y=getint();
177                 flag fg(k==5,y);
178                 u->val=u->val*fg.mul+fg.add;
179                 rep(i,2,4)if(u->c[i])u->c[i]->makes(fg);
180                 u->rz();
181             }
182         }else if(k==2 || k==6 || k==7 || k==8 || k==10){
183             y=getint();
184             makert(u),access(nd+y),splay(u);
185             if (k==7 || k==8 || k==10) {
186                 info ans=u->cha;
187                 if (k==7) printf("%d\n",ans.mn);

```

```

188         else if (k==8) printf("%d\n",ans.mx);
189         else printf("%d\n",ans.sum);
190     }else u->makec(flag(k==6,getint()));
191     makert(nd+root);
192 }else if(k==9)link(u,nd+getint());
193 else if(k==1)makert(u),root=x;
194 }
195 return 0;
196 }

```

3.4 ST

```

1  for (int i = 1; i <= n; i++)
2      Log[i] = int(log2(i));
3
4  for (int i = 1; i <= n; i++)
5      Rmq[i][0] = i;
6
7  for (int k = 1; (1 << k) <= n; k++)
8      for (int i = 1; i + (1 << k) - 1 <= n; i++){
9          int x = Rmq[i][k - 1], y = Rmq[i + (1 << (k - 1))][k - 1];
10         if (a[x] < a[y])
11             Rmq[i][k] = x;
12         else
13             Rmq[i][k] = y;
14     }
15
16  int Smallest(int l, int r){
17     int k = Log[r - l + 1];
18
19     int x = Rmq[l][k];
20     int y = Rmq[r - (1 << k) + 1][k];
21
22     if (a[x] < a[y]) return x;
23     else return y;
24 }

```

3.5 可持久化线段树

```

1  struct node1 {
2      int L, R, Lson, Rson, Sum;

```

```

3  } tree[N * 40];
4  int root[N], a[N], b[N];
5  int tot, n, m;
6  int Real[N];
7  int Same(int x) {
8      ++tot;
9      tree[tot] = tree[x];
10     return tot;
11 }
12 int build(int L, int R) {
13     ++tot;
14     tree[tot].L = L;
15     tree[tot].R = R;
16     tree[tot].Lson = tree[tot].Rson = tree[tot].Sum = 0;
17     if (L == R) return tot;
18     int s = tot;
19     int mid = (L + R) >> 1;
20     tree[s].Lson = build(L, mid);
21     tree[s].Rson = build(mid + 1, R);
22     return s;
23 }
24 int Ask(int Lst, int Cur, int L, int R, int k) {
25     if (L == R) return L;
26     int Mid = (L + R) >> 1;
27     int Left = tree[tree[Cur].Lson].Sum - tree[tree[Lst].Lson].Sum;
28     if (Left >= k) return Ask(tree[Lst].Lson, tree[Cur].Lson, L, Mid, k);
29     k -= Left;
30     return Ask(tree[Lst].Rson, tree[Cur].Rson, Mid + 1, R, k);
31 }
32 int Add(int Lst, int pos) {
33     int root = Same(Lst);
34     tree[root].Sum++;
35     if (tree[root].L == tree[root].R) return root;
36     int mid = (tree[root].L + tree[root].R) >> 1;
37     if (pos <= mid) tree[root].Lson = Add(tree[root].Lson, pos);
38     else tree[root].Rson = Add(tree[root].Rson, pos);
39     return root;
40 }
41 int main() {
42     scanf("%d%d", &n, &m);
43     int up = 0;
44     for (int i = 1; i <= n; i++){

```



```

45         scanf("%d", &a[i]);
46         b[i] = a[i];
47     }
48     sort(b + 1, b + n + 1);
49     up = unique(b + 1, b + n + 1) - b - 1;
50     for (int i = 1; i <= n; i++){
51         int tmp = lower_bound(b + 1, b + up + 1, a[i]) - b;
52         Real[tmp] = a[i];
53         a[i] = tmp;
54     }
55     tot = 0;
56     root[0] = build(1, up);
57     for (int i = 1; i <= n; i++){
58         root[i] = Add(root[i - 1], a[i]);
59     }
60     for (int i = 1; i <= m; i++){
61         int u, v, w;
62         scanf("%d%d%d", &u, &v, &w);
63         printf("%d\n", Real[Ask(root[u - 1], root[v], 1, up, w)]);
64     }
65     return 0;
66 }

```

3.6 可持久化 Trie

```

1  int Pre[N];
2  int n, q, Len, cnt, Lstans;
3  char s[N];
4  int First[N], Last[N];
5  int Root[N];
6  int Trie_tot;
7  struct node{
8      int To[30];
9      int Lst;
10 }Trie[N];
11 int tot;
12 struct node1{
13     int L, R, Lson, Rson, Sum;
14 }tree[N * 25];
15 int Build(int L, int R){
16     ++tot;
17     tree[tot].L = L;

```

```

18     tree[tot].R = R;
19     tree[tot].Lson = tree[tot].Rson = tree[tot].Sum = 0;
20     if (L == R) return tot;
21     int s = tot;
22     int mid = (L + R) >> 1;
23     tree[s].Lson = Build(L, mid);
24     tree[s].Rson = Build(mid + 1, R);
25     return s;
26 }
27 int Same(int x){
28     ++tot;
29     tree[tot] = tree[x];
30     return tot;
31 }
32 int Add(int Lst, int pos){
33     int s = Same(Lst);
34     tree[s].Sum++;
35     if (tree[s].L == tree[s].R) return s;
36     int Mid = (tree[s].L + tree[s].R) >> 1;
37     if (pos <= Mid) tree[s].Lson = Add(tree[Lst].Lson, pos);
38     else tree[s].Rson = Add(tree[Lst].Rson, pos);
39     return s;
40 }
41
42 int Ask(int Lst, int Cur, int L, int R, int pos){
43     if (L >= pos) return 0;
44     if (R < pos) return tree[Cur].Sum - tree[Lst].Sum;
45     int Mid = (L + R) >> 1;
46     int Ret = Ask(tree[Lst].Lson, tree[Cur].Lson, L, Mid, pos);
47     Ret += Ask(tree[Lst].Rson, tree[Cur].Rson, Mid + 1, R, pos);
48     return Ret;
49 }
50
51 int main(){
52     while (scanf("%d", &n) == 1){
53         for (int i = 1; i <= Trie_tot; i++){
54             for (int j = 1; j <= 26; j++)
55                 Trie[i].To[j] = 0;
56             Trie[i].Lst = 0;
57         }
58         Trie_tot = 1;
59         cnt = 0;

```

```

60     for (int ii = 1; ii <= n; ii++){
61         scanf("%s", s + 1);
62         Len = strlen(s + 1);
63         int Cur = 1;
64         First[ii] = cnt + 1;
65         for (int i = 1; i <= Len; i++){
66             int ch = s[i] - 'a' + 1;
67             if (Trie[Cur].To[ch] == 0){
68                 ++Trie_tot;
69                 Trie[Cur].To[ch] = Trie_tot;
70             }
71             Cur = Trie[Cur].To[ch];
72             Pre[++cnt] = Trie[Cur].Lst;
73             Trie[Cur].Lst = ii;
74         }
75         Last[ii] = cnt;
76     }
77     tot = 0;
78     Root[0] = Build(0, n);
79     for (int i = 1; i <= cnt; i++){
80         Root[i] = Add(Root[i - 1], Pre[i]);
81     }
82     Lstans = 0;
83     scanf("%d", &q);
84     for (int ii = 1; ii <= q; ii++){
85         int L, R;
86         scanf("%d%d", &L, &R);
87         L = (L + Lstans) % n + 1;
88         R = (R + Lstans) % n + 1;
89         if (L > R) swap(L, R);
90         int Ret = Ask(Root[First[L] - 1], Root[Last[R]], 0, n, L);
91         printf("%d\n", Ret);
92         Lstans = Ret;
93     }
94 }
95 return 0;
96 }

```

3.7 k-d 树

```

1 long long norm(const long long &x) {
2     // For manhattan distance

```

```

3     return std::abs(x);
4     // For euclid distance
5     return x * x;
6 }
7
8 struct Point {
9     int x, y, id;
10
11     const int& operator [] (int index) const {
12         if (index == 0) {
13             return x;
14         } else {
15             return y;
16         }
17     }
18
19     friend long long dist(const Point &a, const Point &b) {
20         long long result = 0;
21         for (int i = 0; i < 2; ++i) {
22             result += norm(a[i] - b[i]);
23         }
24         return result;
25     }
26 } point[N];
27
28 struct Rectangle {
29     int min[2], max[2];
30
31     Rectangle() {
32         min[0] = min[1] = INT_MAX;
33         max[0] = max[1] = INT_MIN;
34     }
35
36     void add(const Point &p) {
37         for (int i = 0; i < 2; ++i) {
38             min[i] = std::min(min[i], p[i]);
39             max[i] = std::max(max[i], p[i]);
40         }
41     }
42
43     long long dist(const Point &p) {
44         long long result = 0;

```

```

45     for (int i = 0; i < 2; ++i) {
46         // For minimum distance
47         result += norm(std::min(std::max(p[i], min[i]), max[i]) - p[i]);
48         // For maximum distance
49         result += std::max(norm(max[i] - p[i]), norm(min[i] - p[i]));
50     }
51     return result;
52 }
53 };
54
55 struct Node {
56     Point separator;
57     Rectangle rectangle;
58     int child[2];
59
60     void reset(const Point &p) {
61         separator = p;
62         rectangle = Rectangle();
63         rectangle.add(p);
64         child[0] = child[1] = 0;
65     }
66 } tree[N << 1];
67
68 int size, pivot;
69
70 bool compare(const Point &a, const Point &b) {
71     if (a[pivot] != b[pivot]) {
72         return a[pivot] < b[pivot];
73     }
74     return a.id < b.id;
75 }
76
77 int build(int l, int r, int type = 1) {
78     pivot = type;
79     if (l >= r) {
80         return 0;
81     }
82     int x = ++size;
83     int mid = l + r >> 1;
84     std::nth_element(point + l, point + mid, point + r, compare);
85     tree[x].reset(point[mid]);
86     for (int i = l; i < r; ++i) {

```

```

87         tree[x].rectangle.add(point[i]);
88     }
89     tree[x].child[0] = build(l, mid, type ^ 1);
90     tree[x].child[1] = build(mid + 1, r, type ^ 1);
91     return x;
92 }
93
94 int insert(int x, const Point &p, int type = 1) {
95     pivot = type;
96     if (x == 0) {
97         tree[++size].reset(p);
98         return size;
99     }
100     tree[x].rectangle.add(p);
101     if (compare(p, tree[x].seperator)) {
102         tree[x].child[0] = insert(tree[x].child[0], p, type ^ 1);
103     } else {
104         tree[x].child[1] = insert(tree[x].child[1], p, type ^ 1);
105     }
106     return x;
107 }
108
109 // For minimum distance
110 void query(int x, const Point &p, std::pair<long long, int> &answer, int type = 1) {
111     pivot = type;
112     if (x == 0 || tree[x].rectangle.dist(p) > answer.first) {
113         return;
114     }
115     answer = std::min(answer,
116         std::make_pair(dist(tree[x].seperator, p), tree[x].seperator.id));
117     if (compare(p, tree[x].seperator)) {
118         query(tree[x].child[0], p, answer, type ^ 1);
119         query(tree[x].child[1], p, answer, type ^ 1);
120     } else {
121         query(tree[x].child[1], p, answer, type ^ 1);
122         query(tree[x].child[0], p, answer, type ^ 1);
123     }
124 }
125
126 std::priority_queue<std::pair<long long, int> > answer;
127
128 void query(int x, const Point &p, int k, int type = 1) {

```

```

129     pivot = type;
130     if (x == 0 ||
131         (int)answer.size() == k && tree[x].rectangle.dist(p) > answer.top().first) {
132         return;
133     }
134     answer.push(std::make_pair(dist(tree[x].seperator, p), tree[x].seperator.id));
135     if ((int)answer.size() > k) {
136         answer.pop();
137     }
138     if (compare(p, tree[x].seperator)) {
139         query(tree[x].child[0], p, k, type ^ 1);
140         query(tree[x].child[1], p, k, type ^ 1);
141     } else {
142         query(tree[x].child[1], p, k, type ^ 1);
143         query(tree[x].child[0], p, k, type ^ 1);
144     }
145 }

```

3.8 莫队算法

```

1  struct node{
2      int l, r, id;
3      friend bool operator < (const node &a, const node &b){
4          if (a.l / Block == b.l / Block) return a.r / Block < b.r / Block;
5          return a.l / Block < b.l / Block;
6      }
7  }q[N];
8  Block = int(sqrt(n));
9  for (int i = 1; i <= m; i++){
10     scanf("%d%d", &q[i].l, &q[i].r);
11     q[i].id = i;
12 }
13 sort(q + 1, q + 1 + m);
14 Cur = a[1]; /// Hints: adjust by yourself
15 Le = Ri = 1;
16 for (int i = 1; i <= m; i++){
17     while (q[i].r > Ri) Ri++, ChangeRi(1, Le, Ri);
18     while (q[i].l > Le) ChangeLe(-1, Le, Ri), Le++;
19     while (q[i].l < Le) Le--, ChangeLe(1, Le, Ri);
20     while (q[i].r < Ri) ChangeRi(-1, Le, Ri), Ri--;
21     Ans[q[i].id] = Cur;
22 }

```

3.9 树上在线莫队

```
1  bool operator<(qes a,qes b){
2      if(dfn[a.x]/B!=dfn[b.x]/B)return dfn[a.x]/B<dfn[b.x]/B;
3      if(dfn[a.y]/B!=dfn[b.y]/B)return dfn[a.y]/B<dfn[b.y]/B;
4      if(a.tm/B!=b.tm/B)return a.tm/B<b.tm/B;
5      return a.tm<b.tm;
6  }
7  void vxor(int x){
8      if(vis[x])ans-=(LL)W[cnt[col[x]]]*V[col[x]],cnt[col[x]]--;
9      else cnt[col[x]]++,ans+=(LL)W[cnt[col[x]]]*V[col[x]];
10     vis[x]^=1;
11 }
12 void change(int x,int y){
13     if(vis[x]){
14         vxor(x);col[x]=y;vxor(x);
15     }else col[x]=y;
16 }
17 void TimeMachine(int tar){//XD
18     for(int i=now+1;i<=tar;i++)change(C[i].x,C[i].y);
19     for(int i=now;i>tar;i--)change(C[i].x,C[i].pre);
20     now=tar;
21 }
22 void vxor(int x,int y){
23     while(x!=y){if(dep[x]>dep[y])vxor(x),x=fa[x];
24     else vxor(y),y=fa[y];
25 }
26 for(int i=1;i<=q;i++){
27     int ty=getint(),x=getint(),y=getint();
28     if(ty&&dfn[x]>dfn[y])swap(x,y);
29     if(ty==0) C[++Csize]=(oper){x,y,pre[x],i},pre[x]=y;
30     else Q[Qsize+1]=(qes){x,y,Qsize+1,Csize},Qsize++;
31 }sort(Q+1,Q+1+Qsize);
32 int u=Q[1].x,v=Q[1].y;
33 TimeMachine(Q[1].tm);
34 vxor(Q[1].x,Q[1].y);
35 int LCA=lca(Q[1].x,Q[1].y);
36 vxor(LCA);anss[Q[1].id]=ans;vxor(LCA);
37 for(int i=2;i<=Qsize;i++){
38     TimeMachine(Q[i].tm);
```



```

39     vxor(Q[i-1].x,Q[i].x);
40     vxor(Q[i-1].y,Q[i].y);
41     int LCA=lca(Q[i].x,Q[i].y);
42     vxor(LCA);
43     anss[Q[i].id]=ans;
44     vxor(LCA);
45 }

```

3.10 整体二分

```

1  struct BIT{
2      LL d[maxn];
3      inline int lowbit(int x){return x&-x;}
4      LL get(int x){
5          LL ans=0;
6          while(x)ans+=d[x],x-=lowbit(x);
7          return ans;
8      }
9      void updata(int x,LL f){
10         while(x<=m)d[x]+=f,x+=lowbit(x);
11     }
12     void add(int l,int r,LL f){
13         updata(l,f);
14         updata(r+1,-f);
15     }
16 }T,T2;
17 int anss[maxn],wana[maxn];
18 struct qes{
19     LL x,y,z;
20     qes(LL _x=0,LL _y=0,LL _z=0):
21         x(_x),y(_y),z(_z){}
22 }q[maxn],p[maxn];
23 bool part(qes &q){
24     if(q.y+q.z>=wana[q.x])return 1;
25     q.z+=q.y;q.y=0;return 0;
26 }
27 void solve(int lef,int rig,int l,int r){
28     if(l==r){
29         for(int i=lef;i<=rig;i++)if(anss[p[i].x]!=-1)
30             anss[p[i].x]=l;return;
31     }int mid=(l+r)>>1;
32     for(int i=l;i<=mid;i++){

```

```

33         if(q[i].x<=q[i].y)T.add(q[i].x,q[i].y,q[i].z);
34         else T.add(1,q[i].y,q[i].z),T.add(q[i].x,m,q[i].z);
35     }for(int i=lef;i<=rig;i++){
36         p[i].y=0;
37         for(int j=0;j<0[p[i].x].size()&&p[i].y<=int(1e9)+1;j++)
38             p[i].y+=T.get(0[p[i].x][j]);
39     }for(int i=l;i<=mid;i++){
40         if(q[i].x<=q[i].y)T.add(q[i].x,q[i].y,-q[i].z);
41         else T.add(1,q[i].y,-q[i].z),T.add(q[i].x,m,-q[i].z);
42     }int dv=stable_partition(p+lef,p+rig+1,part)-p-1;
43     if(lef<=dv)
44         solve(lef,dv,l,mid);
45     if(dv+1<=rig)
46         solve(dv+1,rig,mid+1,r);
47 }

```

3.11 树状数组 kth

```

1 int find(int k){
2     int cnt=0,ans=0;
3     for(int i=22;i>=0;i--){
4         ans+=(1<<i);
5         if(ans>n || cnt+d[ans]>=k)ans-=(1<<i);
6         else cnt+=d[ans];
7     }
8     return ans+1;
9 }

```

3.12 虚树

```

1 int a[maxn*2],sta[maxn*2];
2 int top=0,k;
3 void build(){
4     top=0;
5     sort(a,a+k,bydfn);
6     k=unique(a,a+k)-a;
7     sta[top++]=1;_n=k;
8     for(int i=0;i<k;i++){
9         int LCA=lca(a[i],sta[top-1]);
10        while(dep[LCA]<dep[sta[top-1]]){
11            if(dep[LCA]>=dep[sta[top-2]]){

```

```

12         add_edge(LCA,sta[--top]);
13         if(sta[top-1]!=LCA)sta[top++]=LCA;
14         break;
15     }add_edge(sta[top-2],sta[top-1]);top--;
16     }if(sta[top-1]!=a[i])sta[top++]=a[i];
17 }
18 while(top>1)
19     add_edge(sta[top-2],sta[top-1]),top--;
20     for(int i=0;i<k;i++)inr[a[i]]=1;
21 }

```

3.13 点分治 (zky)

```

1  int siz[maxn],f[maxn],dep[maxn],cant[maxn],root,All,d[maxn];
2  void makert(int u,int fa){
3      siz[u]=1;f[u]=0;
4      for(int i=0;i<G[u].size();i++){
5          edge e=G[u][i];
6          if(e.v!=fa&&!cant[e.v]){
7              dep[e.v]=dep[u]+1;
8              makert(e.v,u);
9              siz[u]+=siz[e.v];
10             f[u]=max(f[u],siz[e.v]);
11         }
12     }f[u]=max(f[u],All-f[u]);
13     if(f[root]>f[u])root=u;
14 }
15 void dfs(int u,int fa){
16     //Gain data
17     for(int i=0;i<G[u].size();i++){
18         edge e=G[u][i];
19         if(e.v==fa|cant[e.v])continue;
20         d[e.v]=d[u]+e.w;
21         dfs(e.v,u);
22     }
23 }
24 void calc(int u){
25     d[u]=0;
26     for(int i=0;i<G[u].size();i++){
27         edge e=G[u][i];
28         if(cant[e.v])continue;
29         d[e.v]=e.w;

```

```

30         dfs(e.v,u);
31
32     }
33 }
34 void solve(int u){
35     calc(u);cant[u]=1;
36     for(int i=0;i<G[u].size();i++){
37         edge e=G[u][i];
38         if(cant[e.v])continue;
39         All=siz[e.v];
40         f[root=0]=n+1;
41         makert(e.v,0);
42         solve(root);
43     }
44 }
45 All=n
46 f[root=0]=n+1;
47 makert(1,1);
48 solve(root);

```

3.14 元芳树

```

1  #include<bits/stdc++.h>
2  using namespace std;
3  const int maxn=1e4+1e4+233;
4  const int BIT=18;
5  int n,m,q;
6  struct edge{
7      int u,v,w;
8      bool operator==(edge oth)const{
9          return u==oth.u && v==oth.v && w==oth.w;
10     }
11     bool operator!=(edge oth)const{
12         return !(*this==oth);
13     }
14 };
15 vector<edge>G[maxn],T[maxn];
16
17 int dfn[maxn],low[maxn],tot,rlen[maxn];
18 bool ins[maxn];
19 stack<edge>S;
20 int Rcnt=0;

```

```

21 vector<edge>ring[maxn];
22 vector<int>bel[maxn],sum[maxn],dis[maxn];
23 int fa[maxn][BIT];
24 int dep[maxn],dep2[maxn],fw[maxn];
25 vector<pair<int,int> >ind[maxn];
26 map<pair<int,int>,int>Mw;
27 pair<int,int>pack(int a,int b){
28     if(a>b)swap(a,b);
29     return make_pair(a,b);
30 }
31 void tarjan(int u){
32     dfn[u]=low[u]=++tot;
33     for(int i=0;i<G[u].size();i++){
34         edge e=G[u][i];
35         if(dfn[e.v])
36             low[u]=min(low[u],dfn[e.v]);
37         else{
38             S.push(e);
39             tarjan(e.v);
40             if(low[e.v]==dfn[u]){
41
42                 if(S.top()==e){
43                     fa[e.v][0]=u;
44                     fw[e.v]=e.w;
45                     S.pop();
46                     continue;
47                 }
48
49                 Rcnt++;
50                 edge ed;
51                 do{
52                     ed=S.top();S.pop();
53                     ring[Rcnt].push_back(ed);
54                 }while(ed!=e);
55                 reverse(ring[Rcnt].begin(),ring[Rcnt].end());
56                 int last=ring[Rcnt].back().v;
57                 ring[Rcnt].push_back((edge){last,u,Mw[pack(last,u)]});
58             }
59             low[u]=min(low[u],low[e.v]);
60         }
61     }
62 }

```

```

63 void up(int u){
64     if(dep[u] || u==1) return ;
65     if(fa[u][0]) up(fa[u][0]);
66     dep[u]=dep[fa[u][0]]+1;
67     fw[u]+=fw[fa[u][0]];
68 }
69 void build(){
70     S.push((edge){0,1,0});
71     tarjan(1);
72
73     for(int i=1;i<=Rcnt;i++){
74         rlen[i]=0;
75         sum[i].resize(ring[i].size());
76         dis[i].resize(ring[i].size());
77         for(int j=0;j<ring[i].size();j++){
78             rlen[i]+=ring[i][j].w;
79             ind[i].push_back(make_pair(ring[i][j].u,j));
80         }
81         sum[i][0]=0;
82         fw[i+n]=0;
83         fa[i+n][0]=ring[i][0].u;
84         for(int j=1;j<ring[i].size();j++){
85             sum[i][j]=sum[i][j-1]+ring[i][j-1].w;
86             dis[i][j]=min(sum[i][j],rlen[i]-sum[i][j]);
87             fw[ring[i][j].u]=dis[i][j];
88             fa[ring[i][j].u][0]=i+n;
89         }
90         sort(ind[i].begin(),ind[i].end());
91     }
92
93     for(int i=1;i<=n+Rcnt;i++)
94         up(i);
95
96     for(int j=1;j<BIT;j++)
97         for(int i=1;i<=n+Rcnt;i++) if(fa[i][j-1])
98             fa[i][j]=fa[fa[i][j-1]][j-1];
99
100 }
101 pair<int,int> second_lca;
102 int lca(int u,int v){
103     if(dep[u]<dep[v]) swap(u,v);
104     int d=dep[u]-dep[v];

```

```

105     for(int i=0;i<BIT;i++)if(d>>i&1)
106         u=fa[u][i];
107     if(u==v)return u;
108     for(int i=BIT-1;i>=0;i--)if(fa[u][i]!=fa[v][i]){
109         u=fa[u][i];
110         v=fa[v][i];
111     }
112     second_lca=make_pair(u,v);
113     return fa[u][0];
114 }
115 int main(){
116
117     freopen("bzoj2125.in","r",stdin);
118
119     scanf("%d%d%d",&n,&m,&q);
120     for(int i=1;i<=m;i++){
121         int u,v,w;scanf("%d%d%d",&u,&v,&w);
122         G[u].push_back((edge){u,v,w});
123         G[v].push_back((edge){v,u,w});
124         Mw[pack(u,v)]=w;
125     }
126
127     build();
128     while(q--){
129         int u,v;
130         scanf("%d%d",&u,&v);
131         int LCA=lca(u,v);
132         if(LCA<=n)printf("%d\n",fw[u]+fw[v]-2*fw[LCA]);
133         else{
134             if(dep[u]<dep[v])swap(u,v);
135             int R=LCA-n;
136             int uu=second_lca.first;
137             int vv=second_lca.second;
138             int ans=fw[u]-fw[uu]+fw[v]-fw[vv];
139             int uid,vid;
140             uid=lower_bound(ind[R].begin(),ind[R].end(),make_pair(uu,-1))->second;
141             vid=lower_bound(ind[R].begin(),ind[R].end(),make_pair(vv,-1))->second;
142             ans+=min(abs(sum[R][uid]-sum[R][vid]),rlen[R]-abs(sum[R][uid]-sum[R][vid]));
143             printf("%d\n",ans);
144         }
145     }
146     return 0;

```

4 图论

4.1 强连通分量

```
1  int stamp, comps, top;
2  int dfn[N], low[N], comp[N], stack[N];
3
4  void tarjan(int x) {
5      dfn[x] = low[x] = ++stamp;
6      stack[top++] = x;
7      for (int i = 0; i < (int)edge[x].size(); ++i) {
8          int y = edge[x][i];
9          if (!dfn[y]) {
10             tarjan(y);
11             low[x] = std::min(low[x], low[y]);
12         } else if (!comp[y]) {
13             low[x] = std::min(low[x], dfn[y]);
14         }
15     }
16     if (low[x] == dfn[x]) {
17         comps++;
18         do {
19             int y = stack[--top];
20             comp[y] = comps;
21         } while (stack[top] != x);
22     }
23 }
24
25 void solve() {
26     stamp = comps = top = 0;
27     std::fill(dfn, dfn + n, 0);
28     std::fill(comp, comp + n, 0);
29     for (int i = 0; i < n; ++i) {
30         if (!dfn[i]) {
31             tarjan(i);
32         }
33     }
34 }
```

4.2 2-SAT 问题

```
1  int stamp, comps, top;
2  int dfn[N], low[N], comp[N], stack[N];
3
4  void add(int x, int a, int y, int b) {
5      edge[x << 1 | a].push_back(y << 1 | b);
6  }
7
8  void tarjan(int x) {
9      dfn[x] = low[x] = ++stamp;
10     stack[top++] = x;
11     for (int i = 0; i < (int)edge[x].size(); ++i) {
12         int y = edge[x][i];
13         if (!dfn[y]) {
14             tarjan(y);
15             low[x] = std::min(low[x], low[y]);
16         } else if (!comp[y]) {
17             low[x] = std::min(low[x], dfn[y]);
18         }
19     }
20     if (low[x] == dfn[x]) {
21         comps++;
22         do {
23             int y = stack[--top];
24             comp[y] = comps;
25         } while (stack[top] != x);
26     }
27 }
28
29 bool solve() {
30     int counter = n + n + 1;
31     stamp = top = comps = 0;
32     std::fill(dfn, dfn + counter, 0);
33     std::fill(comp, comp + counter, 0);
34     for (int i = 0; i < counter; ++i) {
35         if (!dfn[i]) {
36             tarjan(i);
37         }
38     }
39     for (int i = 0; i < n; ++i) {
40         if (comp[i << 1] == comp[i << 1 | 1]) {
```

```

41         return false;
42     }
43     answer[i] = (comp[i << 1 | 1] < comp[i << 1]);
44 }
45 return true;
46 }

```

4.3 二分图最大匹配

4.3.1 Hungary 算法

时间复杂度: $\mathcal{O}(V \cdot E)$

```

1  vector<int>G[maxn];
2  int Link[maxn],vis[maxn],T;
3  bool find(int x){
4      for(int i=0;i<G[x].size();i++){
5          int v=G[x][i];
6          if(vis[v]==T)continue;
7          vis[v]=T;
8          if(!Link[v]||find(Link[v])){
9              Link[v]=x;
10             return 1;
11         }
12     }return 0;
13 }
14 int Hungarian(int n){
15     int ans=0;
16     memset(Link,0,sizeof Link);
17     for(int i=1;i<=n;i++){
18         T++;
19         ans+=find(i);
20     }return ans;
21 }

```

4.3.2 Hopcroft Karp 算法

时间复杂度: $\mathcal{O}(\sqrt{V} \cdot E)$

```

1  int matchx[N], matchy[N], level[N];
2
3  bool dfs(int x) {
4      for (int i = 0; i < (int)edge[x].size(); ++i) {

```

```

5         int y = edge[x][i];
6         int w = matchy[y];
7         if (w == -1 || level[x] + 1 == level[w] && dfs(w)) {
8             matchx[x] = y;
9             matchy[y] = x;
10            return true;
11        }
12    }
13    level[x] = -1;
14    return false;
15 }
16
17 int solve() {
18     std::fill(matchx, matchx + n, -1);
19     std::fill(matchy, matchy + m, -1);
20     for (int answer = 0; ; ) {
21         std::vector<int> queue;
22         for (int i = 0; i < n; ++i) {
23             if (matchx[i] == -1) {
24                 level[i] = 0;
25                 queue.push_back(i);
26             } else {
27                 level[i] = -1;
28             }
29         }
30         for (int head = 0; head < (int)queue.size(); ++head) {
31             int x = queue[head];
32             for (int i = 0; i < (int)edge[x].size(); ++i) {
33                 int y = edge[x][i];
34                 int w = matchy[y];
35                 if (w != -1 && level[w] < 0) {
36                     level[w] = level[x] + 1;
37                     queue.push_back(w);
38                 }
39             }
40         }
41         int delta = 0;
42         for (int i = 0; i < n; ++i) {
43             if (matchx[i] == -1 && dfs(i)) {
44                 delta++;
45             }
46         }

```

```

47         if (delta == 0) {
48             return answer;
49         } else {
50             answer += delta;
51         }
52     }
53 }

```

4.4 二分图最大权匹配

时间复杂度: $\mathcal{O}(V^4)$

```

1  int labelx[N], labely[N], match[N], slack[N];
2  bool visitx[N], visity[N];
3
4  bool dfs(int x) {
5      visitx[x] = true;
6      for (int y = 0; y < n; ++y) {
7          if (visity[y]) {
8              continue;
9          }
10         int delta = labelx[x] + labely[y] - graph[x][y];
11         if (delta == 0) {
12             visity[y] = true;
13             if (match[y] == -1 || dfs(match[y])) {
14                 match[y] = x;
15                 return true;
16             }
17         } else {
18             slack[y] = std::min(slack[y], delta);
19         }
20     }
21     return false;
22 }
23
24 int solve() {
25     for (int i = 0; i < n; ++i) {
26         match[i] = -1;
27         labelx[i] = INT_MIN;
28         labely[i] = 0;
29         for (int j = 0; j < n; ++j) {
30             labelx[i] = std::max(labelx[i], graph[i][j]);

```

```

31     }
32 }
33 for (int i = 0; i < n; ++i) {
34     while (true) {
35         std::fill(visitx, visitx + n, 0);
36         std::fill(visity, visity + n, 0);
37         for (int j = 0; j < n; ++j) {
38             slack[j] = INT_MAX;
39         }
40         if (dfs(i)) {
41             break;
42         }
43         int delta = INT_MAX;
44         for (int j = 0; j < n; ++j) {
45             if (!visity[j]) {
46                 delta = std::min(delta, slack[j]);
47             }
48         }
49         for (int j = 0; j < n; ++j) {
50             if (visitx[j]) {
51                 labelx[j] -= delta;
52             }
53             if (visity[j]) {
54                 labely[j] += delta;
55             } else {
56                 slack[j] -= delta;
57             }
58         }
59     }
60 }
61 int answer = 0;
62 for (int i = 0; i < n; ++i) {
63     answer += graph[match[i]][i];
64 }
65 return answer;
66 }

```

4.5 最大流 (dinic)

时间复杂度: $\mathcal{O}(V^2 \cdot E)$

```

1 struct edge{int u,v,cap,flow;};
2 vector<edge>edges;

```

```

3  vector<int>G[maxn];
4  int s,t;
5  int cur[maxn],d[maxn];
6  void add(int u,int v,int cap){
7      edges.push_back((edge){u,v,cap,0});
8      G[u].push_back(edges.size()-1);
9      edges.push_back((edge){v,u,0,0});
10     G[v].push_back(edges.size()-1);
11 }
12 bool bfs(){
13     static int vis[maxn];
14     memset(vis,0,sizeof vis);vis[s]=1;
15     queue<int>q;q.push(s);d[s]=0;
16     while(!q.empty()){
17         int u=q.front();q.pop();
18         for(int i=0;i<G[u].size();i++){
19             edge e=edges[G[u][i]];if(vis[e.v]||e.cap==e.flow)continue;
20             d[e.v]=d[u]+1;vis[e.v]=1;q.push(e.v);
21         }
22     }return vis[t];
23 }
24 int dfs(int u,int a){
25     if(u==t||!a)return a;
26     int flow=0,f;
27     for(int &i=cur[u];i<G[u].size();i++){
28         edge e=edges[G[u][i]];
29         if(d[e.v]==d[u]+1&&(f=dfs(e.v,min(a,e.cap-e.flow)))>0){
30             edges[G[u][i]].flow+=f;
31             edges[G[u][i]^1].flow-=f;
32             flow+=f;a-=f;if(!a)break;
33         }
34     }return flow;
35 }
36 int dinic(){
37     int flow=0,x;
38     while(bfs()){
39         memset(cur,0,sizeof cur);
40         while(x=dfs(s,INT_MAX)){
41             flow+=x;
42             memset(cur,0,sizeof cur);
43         }
44     }return flow;

```

4.6 最大流 (sap)

时间复杂度: $\mathcal{O}(V^2 \cdot E)$

```

1  int g[T], adj[M], nxt[M], f[M];
2  int cnt[T], dist[T], cur[T], fa[T], dat[T];
3  void Ins(int x, int y, int ff, int rf){
4      adj[++tot] = y; nxt[tot] = g[x]; g[x] = tot; f[tot] = ff;
5      adj[++tot] = x; nxt[tot] = g[y]; g[y] = tot; f[tot] = rf;
6  }
7  int sap(int s, int t){
8      int x, sum;
9      for (int i = 1; i <= t; i++){
10         dist[i] = 1;
11         cur[i] = g[i];
12         fa[i] = 0;
13         dat[i] = 0;
14         cnt[i] = 0;
15     }
16     cnt[0] = 1; cnt[1] = t - 1;
17     dist[t] = 0;
18     dat[s] = INF;
19     x = s;
20     sum = 0;
21     while (1){
22         int p;
23         for (p = cur[x]; p; p = nxt[p]){
24             if (f[p] > 0 && dist[adj[p]] == dist[x] - 1) break;
25         }
26         if (p > 0){
27             cur[x] = p;
28             fa[adj[p]] = p;
29             dat[adj[p]] = min(dat[x], f[p]);
30             x = adj[p];
31             if (x == t){
32                 sum += dat[x];
33                 while (x != s){
34                     f[fa[x]] -= dat[t];
35                     f[fa[x] ^ 1] += dat[t];
36                     x = adj[fa[x] ^ 1];
37                 }

```

```

38         }
39     } else {
40         cnt[dist[x]]--;
41         if (cnt[dist[x]] == 0) return sum;
42         dist[x] = t + 1;
43         for (int p = g[x]; p; p = nxt[p]){
44             if (f[p] > 0 && dist[adj[p]] + 1 < dist[x]){
45                 dist[x] = dist[adj[p]] + 1;
46                 cur[x] = p;
47             }
48         }
49         cnt[dist[x]]++;
50         if (dist[s] > t) return sum;
51         if (x != s) x = adj[fa[x] ^ 1];
52     }
53 }
54 }
55 /*
56  tot = 1
57  edges' id start from 2
58  remember to clean g
59  t is the number of points
60  */

```

4.7 最小费用最大流

4.7.1 稀疏图

时间复杂度: $\mathcal{O}(V \cdot E^2)$

```

1  struct EdgeList {
2      int size;
3      int last[N];
4      int succ[M], other[M], flow[M], cost[M];
5      void clear(int n) {
6          size = 0;
7          std::fill(last, last + n, -1);
8      }
9      void add(int x, int y, int c, int w) {
10         succ[size] = last[x];
11         last[x] = size;
12         other[size] = y;
13         flow[size] = c;

```



```

14         cost[size++] = w;
15     }
16 } e;
17
18 int n, source, target;
19 int prev[N];
20
21 void add(int x, int y, int c, int w) {
22     e.add(x, y, c, w);
23     e.add(y, x, 0, -w);
24 }
25
26 bool augment() {
27     static int dist[N], occur[N];
28     std::vector<int> queue;
29     std::fill(dist, dist + n, INT_MAX);
30     std::fill(occur, occur + n, 0);
31     dist[source] = 0;
32     occur[source] = true;
33     queue.push_back(source);
34     for (int head = 0; head < (int)queue.size(); ++head) {
35         int x = queue[head];
36         for (int i = e.last[x]; ~i; i = e.succ[i]) {
37             int y = e.other[i];
38             if (e.flow[i] && dist[y] > dist[x] + e.cost[i]) {
39                 dist[y] = dist[x] + e.cost[i];
40                 prev[y] = i;
41                 if (!occur[y]) {
42                     occur[y] = true;
43                     queue.push_back(y);
44                 }
45             }
46         }
47         occur[x] = false;
48     }
49     return dist[target] < INT_MAX;
50 }
51
52 std::pair<int, int> solve() {
53     std::pair<int, int> answer = std::make_pair(0, 0);
54     while (augment()) {
55         int number = INT_MAX;

```

```

56     for (int i = target; i != source; i = e.other[prev[i] ^ 1]) {
57         number = std::min(number, e.flow[prev[i]]);
58     }
59     answer.first += number;
60     for (int i = target; i != source; i = e.other[prev[i] ^ 1]) {
61         e.flow[prev[i]] -= number;
62         e.flow[prev[i] ^ 1] += number;
63         answer.second += number * e.cost[prev[i]];
64     }
65 }
66 return answer;
67 }

```

4.7.2 稠密图

使用条件：费用非负

时间复杂度： $\mathcal{O}(V \cdot E^2)$

```

1 struct EdgeList {
2     int size;
3     int last[N];
4     int succ[M], other[M], flow[M], cost[M];
5     void clear(int n) {
6         size = 0;
7         std::fill(last, last + n, -1);
8     }
9     void add(int x, int y, int c, int w) {
10         succ[size] = last[x];
11         last[x] = size;
12         other[size] = y;
13         flow[size] = c;
14         cost[size++] = w;
15     }
16 } e;
17
18 int n, source, target, flow, cost;
19 int slack[N], dist[N];
20 bool visit[N];
21
22 void add(int x, int y, int c, int w) {
23     e.add(x, y, c, w);
24     e.add(y, x, 0, -w);
25 }

```

```

26
27 bool relabel() {
28     int delta = INT_MAX;
29     for (int i = 0; i < n; ++i) {
30         if (!visit[i]) {
31             delta = std::min(delta, slack[i]);
32         }
33         slack[i] = INT_MAX;
34     }
35     if (delta == INT_MAX) {
36         return true;
37     }
38     for (int i = 0; i < n; ++i) {
39         if (visit[i]) {
40             dist[i] += delta;
41         }
42     }
43     return false;
44 }
45
46 int dfs(int x, int answer) {
47     if (x == target) {
48         flow += answer;
49         cost += answer * (dist[source] - dist[target]);
50         return answer;
51     }
52     visit[x] = true;
53     int delta = answer;
54     for (int i = e.last[x]; ~i; i = e.succ[i]) {
55         int y = e.other[i];
56         if (e.flow[i] > 0 && !visit[y]) {
57             if (dist[y] + e.cost[i] == dist[x]) {
58                 int number = dfs(y, std::min(e.flow[i], delta));
59                 e.flow[i] -= number;
60                 e.flow[i ^ 1] += number;
61                 delta -= number;
62                 if (delta == 0) {
63                     dist[x] = INT_MIN;
64                     return answer;
65                 }
66             } else {
67                 slack[y] = std::min(slack[y], dist[y] + e.cost[i] - dist[x]);

```

```

68         }
69     }
70 }
71     return answer - delta;
72 }
73
74 std::pair<int, int> solve() {
75     flow = cost = 0;
76     std::fill(dist, dist + n, 0);
77     do {
78         do {
79             fill(visit, visit + n, 0);
80         } while (dfs(source, INT_MAX));
81     } while (!relabel());
82     return std::make_pair(flow, cost);
83 }

```

4.8 一般图最大匹配

时间复杂度: $\mathcal{O}(V^3)$

```

1  int match[N], belong[N], next[N], mark[N], visit[N];
2  std::vector<int> queue;
3
4  int find(int x) {
5      if (belong[x] != x) {
6          belong[x] = find(belong[x]);
7      }
8      return belong[x];
9  }
10
11 void merge(int x, int y) {
12     x = find(x);
13     y = find(y);
14     if (x != y) {
15         belong[x] = y;
16     }
17 }
18
19 int lca(int x, int y) {
20     static int stamp = 0;
21     stamp++;

```

```

22     while (true) {
23         if (x != -1) {
24             x = find(x);
25             if (visit[x] == stamp) {
26                 return x;
27             }
28             visit[x] = stamp;
29             if (match[x] != -1) {
30                 x = next[match[x]];
31             } else {
32                 x = -1;
33             }
34         }
35         std::swap(x, y);
36     }
37 }
38
39 void group(int a, int p) {
40     while (a != p) {
41         int b = match[a], c = next[b];
42         if (find(c) != p) {
43             next[c] = b;
44         }
45         if (mark[b] == 2) {
46             mark[b] = 1;
47             queue.push_back(b);
48         }
49         if (mark[c] == 2) {
50             mark[c] = 1;
51             queue.push_back(c);
52         }
53         merge(a, b);
54         merge(b, c);
55         a = c;
56     }
57 }
58
59 void augment(int source) {
60     queue.clear();
61     for (int i = 0; i < n; ++i) {
62         next[i] = visit[i] = -1;
63         belong[i] = i;

```

```

64     mark[i] = 0;
65 }
66 mark[source] = 1;
67 queue.push_back(source);
68 for (int head = 0; head < (int)queue.size() && match[source] == -1; ++head) {
69     int x = queue[head];
70     for (int i = 0; i < (int)edge[x].size(); ++i) {
71         int y = edge[x][i];
72         if (match[x] == y || find(x) == find(y) || mark[y] == 2) {
73             continue;
74         }
75         if (mark[y] == 1) {
76             int r = lca(x, y);
77             if (find(x) != r) {
78                 next[x] = y;
79             }
80             if (find(y) != r) {
81                 next[y] = x;
82             }
83             group(x, r);
84             group(y, r);
85         } else if (match[y] == -1) {
86             next[y] = x;
87             for (int u = y; u != -1; ) {
88                 int v = next[u];
89                 int mv = match[v];
90                 match[v] = u;
91                 match[u] = v;
92                 u = mv;
93             }
94             break;
95         } else {
96             next[y] = x;
97             mark[y] = 2;
98             mark[match[y]] = 1;
99             queue.push_back(match[y]);
100         }
101     }
102 }
103 }
104
105 int solve() {

```

```

106     std::fill(match, match + n, -1);
107     for (int i = 0; i < n; ++i) {
108         if (match[i] == -1) {
109             augment(i);
110         }
111     }
112     int answer = 0;
113     for (int i = 0; i < n; ++i) {
114         answer += (match[i] != -1);
115     }
116     return answer;
117 }

```

4.9 无向图全局最小割

时间复杂度: $\mathcal{O}(V^3)$

注意事项: 处理重边时, 应该对边权累加

```

1  int node[N], dist[N];
2  bool visit[N];
3
4  int solve(int n) {
5      int answer = INT_MAX;
6      for (int i = 0; i < n; ++i) {
7          node[i] = i;
8      }
9      while (n > 1) {
10         int max = 1;
11         for (int i = 0; i < n; ++i) {
12             dist[node[i]] = graph[node[0]][node[i]];
13             if (dist[node[i]] > dist[node[max]]) {
14                 max = i;
15             }
16         }
17         int prev = 0;
18         memset(visit, 0, sizeof(visit));
19         visit[node[0]] = true;
20         for (int i = 1; i < n; ++i) {
21             if (i == n - 1) {
22                 answer = std::min(answer, dist[node[max]]);
23                 for (int k = 0; k < n; ++k) {
24                     graph[node[k]][node[prev]] =

```

```

25         (graph[node[prev]][node[k]] += graph[node[k]][node[max]]);
26     }
27     node[max] = node[--n];
28 }
29 visit[node[max]] = true;
30 prev = max;
31 max = -1;
32 for (int j = 1; j < n; ++j) {
33     if (!visit[node[j]]) {
34         dist[node[j]] += graph[node[prev]][node[j]];
35         if (max == -1 || dist[node[max]] < dist[node[j]]) {
36             max = j;
37         }
38     }
39 }
40 }
41 }
42 return answer;
43 }

```

4.10 有根树的同构

时间复杂度: $\mathcal{O}(V \log V)$

```

1  const unsigned long long MAGIC = 4423;
2
3  unsigned long long magic[N];
4  std::pair<unsigned long long, int> hash[N];
5
6  void solve(int root) {
7      magic[0] = 1;
8      for (int i = 1; i <= n; ++i) {
9          magic[i] = magic[i - 1] * MAGIC;
10     }
11     std::vector<int> queue;
12     queue.push_back(root);
13     for (int head = 0; head < (int)queue.size(); ++head) {
14         int x = queue[head];
15         for (int i = 0; i < (int)son[x].size(); ++i) {
16             int y = son[x][i];
17             queue.push_back(y);
18         }

```



```

19     }
20     for (int index = n - 1; index >= 0; --index) {
21         int x = queue[index];
22         hash[x] = std::make_pair(0, 0);
23
24         std::vector<std::pair<unsigned long long, int> > value;
25         for (int i = 0; i < (int)son[x].size(); ++i) {
26             int y = son[x][i];
27             value.push_back(hash[y]);
28         }
29         std::sort(value.begin(), value.end());
30
31         hash[x].first = hash[x].first * magic[1] + 37;
32         hash[x].second++;
33         for (int i = 0; i < (int)value.size(); ++i) {
34             hash[x].first = hash[x].first * magic[value[i].second] + value[i].first;
35             hash[x].second += value[i].second;
36         }
37         hash[x].first = hash[x].first * magic[1] + 41;
38         hash[x].second++;
39     }
40 }

```

4.11 哈密尔顿回路 (ORE 性质的图)

ORE 性质:

$$\forall x, y \in V \wedge (x, y) \notin E \quad s.t. \quad deg_x + deg_y \geq n$$

返回结果: 从顶点 1 出发的一个哈密尔顿回路

使用条件: $n \geq 3$

```

1  int left[N], right[N], next[N], last[N];
2
3  void cover(int x) {
4      left[right[x]] = left[x];
5      right[left[x]] = right[x];
6  }
7
8  int adjacent(int x) {
9      for (int i = right[0]; i <= n; i = right[i]) {
10         if (graph[x][i]) {
11             return i;
12         }

```

```

13     }
14     return 0;
15 }
16
17 std::vector<int> solve() {
18     for (int i = 1; i <= n; ++i) {
19         left[i] = i - 1;
20         right[i] = i + 1;
21     }
22     int head, tail;
23     for (int i = 2; i <= n; ++i) {
24         if (graph[1][i]) {
25             head = 1;
26             tail = i;
27             cover(head);
28             cover(tail);
29             next[head] = tail;
30             break;
31         }
32     }
33     while (true) {
34         int x;
35         while (x = adjacent(head)) {
36             next[x] = head;
37             head = x;
38             cover(head);
39         }
40         while (x = adjacent(tail)) {
41             next[tail] = x;
42             tail = x;
43             cover(tail);
44         }
45         if (!graph[head][tail]) {
46             for (int i = head, j; i != tail; i = next[i]) {
47                 if (graph[head][next[i]] && graph[tail][i]) {
48                     for (j = head; j != i; j = next[j]) {
49                         last[next[j]] = j;
50                     }
51                     j = next[head];
52                     next[head] = next[i];
53                     next[tail] = i;
54                     tail = j;

```

```

55         for (j = i; j != head; j = last[j]) {
56             next[j] = last[j];
57         }
58         break;
59     }
60 }
61 }
62 next[tail] = head;
63 if (right[0] > n) {
64     break;
65 }
66 for (int i = head; i != tail; i = next[i]) {
67     if (adjacent(i)) {
68         head = next[i];
69         tail = i;
70         next[tail] = 0;
71         break;
72     }
73 }
74 }
75 std::vector<int> answer;
76 for (int i = head; ; i = next[i]) {
77     if (i == 1) {
78         answer.push_back(i);
79         for (int j = next[i]; j != i; j = next[j]) {
80             answer.push_back(j);
81         }
82         answer.push_back(i);
83         break;
84     }
85     if (i == tail) {
86         break;
87     }
88 }
89 return answer;
90 }

```

4.12 必经点树

```

1 vector<int> G[maxn], rG[maxn], dom[maxn];
2 int n, m;
3 int dfn[maxn], rdfn[maxn], dfs_c, semi[maxn], idom[maxn], fa[maxn];

```

```

4  struct ufsets{
5      int fa[maxn],best[maxn];
6      int find(int x){
7          if(fa[x]==x)
8              return x;
9          int f=find(fa[x]);
10         if(dfn[semi[best[x]]]>dfn[semi[best[fa[x]]]])
11             best[x]=best[fa[x]];
12         fa[x]=f;
13         return f;
14     }
15     int getbest(int x){
16         find(x);
17         return best[x];
18     }
19     void init(){
20         for(int i=1;i<=n;i++)
21             fa[i]=best[i]=i;
22     }
23 }uf;
24 void init(){
25     uf.init();
26     for(int i=1;i<=n;i++){
27         semi[i]=i;
28         idom[i]=0;
29         fa[i]=0;
30         dfn[i]=rdfs[i]=0;
31     }
32     dfs_c=0;
33 }
34 void dfs(int u){
35     dfn[u]=++dfs_c;
36     rdfs[dfn[u]]=u;
37     for(int i=0;i<G[u].size();i++){
38         int v=G[u][i];
39         if(!dfn[v]){
40             fa[v]=u;
41             dfs(v);
42         }
43     }
44 }
45

```

```

46 void tarjan(){
47     for(int i=n;i>1;i--){
48         int tmp=1e9;
49         int y=rdfn[i];
50         for(int i=0;i<rG[y].size();i++){
51             int x=rG[y][i];
52             tmp=min(tmp,dfn[semi[uf.getbest(x)]]);
53         }
54         semi[y]=rdfn[tmp];
55         int x=fa[y];
56         dom[semi[y]].push_back(y);
57         uf.fa[y]=x;
58         for(int i=0;i<dom[x].size();i++){
59             int z=dom[x][i];
60             if(dfn[semi[uf.getbest(z)]]<dfn[x])
61                 idom[z]=uf.getbest(z);
62             else
63                 idom[z]=semi[z];
64         }
65         dom[x].clear();
66     }
67     semi[rdfn[1]]=1;
68     for(int i=2;i<=n;i++){
69         int x=rdfn[i];
70         if(idom[x]!=semi[x])
71             idom[x]=idom[idom[x]];
72     }
73     idom[rdfn[1]]=0;
74 }
75
76 init();
77 dfs(1);
78 tarjan();

```

5 字符串

5.1 模式匹配

5.1.1 KMP 算法

```

1 void build(char *pattern) {
2     int length = (int)strlen(pattern + 1);

```

```

3     fail[0] = -1;
4     for (int i = 1, j; i <= length; ++i) {
5         for (j = fail[i - 1]; j != -1 && pattern[i] != pattern[j + 1]; j = fail[j]);
6         fail[i] = j + 1;
7     }
8 }
9
10 void solve(char *text, char *pattern) {
11     int length = (int)strlen(text + 1);
12     for (int i = 1, j; i <= length; ++i) {
13         for (j = match[i - 1]; j != -1 && text[i] != pattern[j + 1]; j = fail[j]);
14         match[i] = j + 1;
15     }
16 }
17 ///Hint: 1 - Base

```

5.1.2 扩展 KMP 算法

返回结果：

$$next_i = lcp(text, text_{i...n-1})$$

```

1 void solve(char *text, int length, int *next) {
2     int j = 0, k = 1;
3     for (; j + 1 < length && text[j] == text[j + 1]; j++);
4     next[0] = length - 1;
5     next[1] = j;
6     for (int i = 2; i < length; ++i) {
7         int far = k + next[k] - 1;
8         if (next[i - k] < far - i + 1) {
9             next[i] = next[i - k];
10        } else {
11            j = std::max(far - i + 1, 0);
12            for (; i + j < length && text[j] == text[i + j]; j++);
13            next[i] = j;
14            k = i;
15        }
16    }
17 }
18 /// 0 - Base

```

5.1.3 AC 自动机

```

1  struct Node{
2      int Next[30], fail, mark;
3  }Tree[N];
4
5  void Init(){
6      memset(Tree, 0, sizeof Tree);
7      cnt = 1;
8
9      for (int i = 1; i <= n; i++){
10         char c;
11         int now = 1;
12         scanf("%s", s + 1);
13         int Length = strlen(s + 1);
14         for (int j = 1; j <= Length; j++){
15             c = s[j];
16             if (Tree[now].Next[c - 'a']) now = Tree[now].Next[c - 'a']; else
17                 Tree[now].Next[c - 'a'] = ++ cnt, now = cnt;
18         }
19     }
20 }
21
22 void Build_Ac(){
23     int en = 0;
24     Q[0] = 1;
25     for (int fi = 0; fi <= en; fi++){
26         int now = Q[fi];
27         for (int next = 0; next < 26; next++){
28             if (Tree[now].Next[next])
29             {
30                 int k = Tree[now].Next[next];
31                 if (now == 1) Tree[k].fail = 1; else
32                 {
33                     int h = Tree[now].fail;
34                     while (h && !Tree[h].Next[next]) h = Tree[h].fail;
35                     if (!h) Tree[k].fail = 1;
36                     else Tree[k].fail = Tree[h].Next[next];
37                 }
38                 Q[++ en] = k;
39             }
40         }
41     }
42 }

```

43 */// Hints : when not match , fail = 1*

5.2 后缀三姐妹

5.2.1 后缀数组

```
1 struct Sa{
2     int heap[N],s[N],sa[N],r[N],tr[N],sec[N],m,cnt;
3     int h[19][N];
4
5     void Prep(){
6         for (int i=1; i<=m; i++) heap[i]=0;
7         for (int i=1; i<=n; i++) heap[s[i]]++;
8         for (int i=2; i<=m; i++) heap[i]+=heap[i-1];
9         for (int i=n; i>=1; i--) sa[heap[s[i]]--]=i;
10        r[sa[1]]=1; cnt=1;
11        for (int i=2; i<=n; i++){
12            if (s[sa[i]]!=s[sa[i-1]]) cnt++;
13            r[sa[i]]=cnt;
14        }
15        m=cnt;
16    }
17
18    void Suffix(){
19        int j=1;
20        while (cnt<n){
21            cnt=0;
22            for (int i=n-j+1; i<=n; i++) sec[++cnt]=i;
23            for (int i=1; i<=n; i++) if (sa[i]>j)
24                sec[++cnt]=sa[i]-j;
25            for (int i=1; i<=n; i++) tr[i]=r[sec[i]];
26            for (int i=1; i<=m; i++) heap[i]=0;
27            for (int i=1; i<=n; i++) heap[tr[i]]++;
28            for (int i=2; i<=m; i++) heap[i]+=heap[i-1];
29            for (int i=n; i>=1; i--)
30                sa[heap[tr[i]]--]=sec[i];
31            tr[sa[1]]=1; cnt=1;
32            for (int i=2; i<=n; i++){
33                if ((r[sa[i]]!=r[sa[i-1]]) || (r[sa[i]+j]!=r[sa[i-1]+j]))
34                    cnt++;
35                tr[sa[i]]=cnt;
36            }
37        }
38    }
39 }
```



```

37         for (int i=1; i<=n; i++) r[i]=tr[i];
38         m=cnt; j=j+j;
39     }
40 }
41
42 void Calc(){
43     int k=0;
44     for (int i=1; i<=n; i++){
45         if (r[i]==1) continue;
46         int j=sa[r[i]-1];
47         while ((i+k<=n) && (j+k<=n) && (s[i+k]==s[j+k])) k++;
48         h[0][r[i]]=k;
49         if (k) k--;
50     }
51     for (int i=1; i<19; i++)
52         for (int j=1; j+(1<<i)-1<=n; j++)
53             h[i][j]=min(h[i-1][j],h[i-1][j+(1<<(i-1))+1]);
54 }
55
56 int Query(int L,int R){
57     L=r[L], R=r[R];
58     if (L>R) swap(L,R);
59     L++;
60     int l0 = Lg[R-L+1];
61     return min(h[l0][L],h[l0][R-(1<<l0)+1]);
62 }
63
64 void Work(){
65     Prep(); Suffix(); Calc();
66 }
67 }P,S;
68
69 /// Hints : 1 - Base

```

5.2.2 后缀数组 (dc3)

```

1 ///`DC3` 待排序的字符串放在 r 数组中, 从 r[0] 到 r[n-1], 长度为 n, 且最大值小于 m.`
2 ///`约定除 r[n-1] 外所有的 r[i] 都大于 0, r[n-1]=0.`
3 ///`函数结束后, 结果放在 sa 数组中, 从 sa[0] 到 sa[n-1]`.`
4 ///`r 必须开长度乘 3`
5 #define maxn 10000
6 #define F(x) ((x)/3+((x)%3==1?0:tb))

```

```

7  #define G(x) ((x)<tb?(x)*3+1:((x)-tb)*3+2)
8
9  int wa[maxn],wb[maxn],wv[maxn],wss[maxn];
10 int s[maxn*3],sa[maxn*3];
11 int c0(int *r,int a,int b)
12 {
13     return r[a]==r[b]&&r[a+1]==r[b+1]&&r[a+2]==r[b+2];
14 }
15 int c12(int k,int *r,int a,int b)
16 {
17     if(k==2) return r[a]<r[b]||r[a]==r[b]&&c12(1,r,a+1,b+1);
18     else return r[a]<r[b]||r[a]==r[b]&&wv[a+1]<wv[b+1];
19 }
20 void sort(int *r,int *a,int *b,int n,int m)
21 {
22     int i;
23     for(i=0;i<n;i++) wv[i]=r[a[i]];
24     for(i=0;i<m;i++) wss[i]=0;
25     for(i=0;i<n;i++) wss[wv[i]]++;
26     for(i=1;i<m;i++) wss[i]+=wss[i-1];
27     for(i=n-1;i>=0;i--) b[--wss[wv[i]]]=a[i];
28 }
29 void dc3(int *r,int *sa,int n,int m)
30 {
31     int i,j,*rn=r+n,*san=sa+n,ta=0,tb=(n+1)/3,tbc=0,p;
32     r[n]=r[n+1]=0;
33     for(i=0;i<n;i++)
34         if(i%3!=0) wa[tbc++]=i;
35     sort(r+2,wa,wb,tbc,m);
36     sort(r+1,wb,wa,tbc,m);
37     sort(r,wa,wb,tbc,m);
38     for(p=1,rn[F(wb[0])]=0,i=1;i<tbc;i++)
39         rn[F(wb[i])]=c0(r,wb[i-1],wb[i])?p-1:p++;
40     if (p<tbc) dc3(rn,san,tbc,p);
41     else for (i=0;i<tbc;i++) san[rn[i]]=i;
42     for (i=0;i<tbc;i++)
43         if(san[i]<tb) wb[ta++]=san[i]*3;
44     if(n%3==1) wb[ta++]=n-1;
45     sort(r,wb,wa,ta,m);
46     for(i=0;i<tbc;i++)
47         wv[wb[i]=G(san[i])]=i;
48     for(i=0,j=0,p=0;i<ta && j<tbc;p++)

```

```

49         sa[p]=c12(wb[j]%3,r,wa[i],wb[j])?wa[i++]:wb[j++];
50     for(;i<ta;p++) sa[p]=wa[i++];
51     for(;j<tbc;p++) sa[p]=wb[j++];
52 }
53
54 int main(){
55     int n,m=0;
56     scanf("%d",&n);
57     for (int i=0;i<n;i++) scanf("%d",&s[i]),s[i]++,m=max(s[i]+1,m);
58     printf("%d\n",m);
59     s[n++]=0;
60     dc3(s,sa,n,m);
61     for (int i=0;i<n;i++) printf("%d ",sa[i]);printf("\n");
62 }

```

5.2.3 后缀自动机-多串 LCS

对一个串建后缀自动机，其他串在上面匹配，因为是求所有串的公共子串，所以每个点记录每个串最长匹配长度的最小值，最后找到所有点中最长的一个即可。一个注意事项就是，当走到一个点时，还要更新它的 `parent` 树上的祖先的匹配长度，数组开两倍啦啦啦！

```

1 struct Node{
2     int len, fail;
3     int To[30];
4 }T[N];
5 int Lst, Root, tot, ans;
6 char s[N];
7 int Len[N], Ans[N], Ord[N];
8 void Add(int x, int l){
9     int Nt = ++tot, p = Lst;
10    T[Nt].len = l;
11    for (;p && !T[p].To[x]; p = T[p].fail) T[p].To[x] = Nt;
12    if (!p) T[Nt].fail = Root; else
13    if (T[T[p].To[x]].len == T[p].len + 1) T[Nt].fail = T[p].To[x];
14    else{
15        int q = ++tot, qt = T[p].To[x];
16        T[q] = T[qt];
17        T[q].len = T[p].len + 1;
18        T[qt].fail = T[Nt].fail = q;
19        for (;p && T[p].To[x] == qt; p = T[p].fail) T[p].To[x] = q;
20    }
21    Lst = Nt;
22 }

```

```

23  bool cmp(int a, int b){
24      return T[a].len < T[b].len;
25  }
26  int main(){
27      scanf("%s", s + 1);
28      int n = strlen(s + 1);
29      ans = n;
30      Root = tot = Lst = 1;
31      for (int i = 1; i <= n; i++)
32          Add(s[i] - 'a' + 1, i);
33      for (int i = 1; i <= tot; i++)
34          Ord[i] = i;
35      sort(Ord + 1, Ord + tot + 1, cmp);
36      for (int i = 1; i <= tot; i++)
37          Ans[i] = T[i].len;
38      bool flag = 0;
39      while (scanf("%s", s + 1) != EOF){
40          flag = 1;
41          int n = strlen(s + 1);
42          int p = Root, len = 0;
43          for (int i = 1; i <= tot; i++) Len[i] = 0;
44          for (int i = 1; i <= n; i++){
45              int x = s[i] - 'a' + 1;
46              if (T[p].To[x]) len++, p = T[p].To[x];
47              else {
48                  while (p && !T[p].To[x]) p = T[p].fail;
49                  if (!p) p = Root, len = 0;
50                  else len = T[p].len + 1, p = T[p].To[x];
51              }
52              Len[p] = max(Len[p], len);
53          }
54          for (int i = tot; i >= 1; i--){
55              int Cur = Ord[i];
56              Ans[Cur] = min(Ans[Cur], Len[Cur]);
57              if (Len[Cur] && T[Cur].fail)
58                  Len[T[Cur].fail] = T[T[Cur].fail].len;
59          }
60      }
61      if (flag){
62          ans = 0;
63          for (int i = 1; i <= tot; i++){
64              ans = max(ans, Ans[i]);

```

```

65         }
66     }
67     printf("%d\n", ans);
68     return 0;
69 }

```

5.2.4 后缀自动机-各长度字串出现次数最大值

给一个字符串 S ，令 $F(x)$ 表示 S 的所有长度为 x 的子串中，出现次数的最大值。构建字符串的自动机，对于每个节点， $right$ 集合大小就是出现次数， $maxs$ 就是它代表的最长长度，那么我们用 $|right(x)|$ 去更新 $f[maxs[x]]$ 的值，最后从大到小用 $f[i]$ 去更新 $f[i-1]$ 的值即可

```

1  struct Node{
2      int len, fail;
3      int To[30];
4  }T[N];
5  int Lst, Root, tot, n;
6  char s[N];
7  int Ord[N], Ans[N], Ways[N], heap[N];
8  void Add(int x, int l){
9      int Nt = ++tot, p = Lst;
10     T[Nt].len = l;
11     for (;p && !T[p].To[x]; p = T[p].fail) T[p].To[x] = Nt;
12     if (!p) T[Nt].fail = Root; else
13     if (T[T[p].To[x]].len == T[p].len + 1) T[Nt].fail = T[p].To[x];
14     else{
15         int q = ++tot, qt = T[p].To[x];
16         T[q] = T[qt];
17         T[q].len = T[p].len + 1;
18         T[qt].fail = T[Nt].fail = q;
19         for (;p && T[p].To[x] == qt; p = T[p].fail) T[p].To[x] = q;
20     }
21     Lst = Nt;
22 }
23 bool cmp(int a, int b){
24     return T[a].len < T[b].len;
25 }
26 void sort(){
27     for (int i = 1; i <= tot; i++) heap[T[i].len]++;
28     for (int i = 1; i <= n; i++) heap[i] += heap[i-1];
29     for (int i = 1; i <= tot; i++) Ord[heap[T[i].len]--]=i;
30 }
31 int main(){

```

```

32     scanf("%s", s + 1);
33     n = strlen(s + 1);
34     Root = tot = Lst = 1;
35     for (int i = 1; i <= n; i++)
36         Add(s[i] - 'a' + 1, i);
37     sort();
38     memset(Ways, 0, sizeof(Ways));
39     for (int i = 1, p = Root; i <= n; i++)
40         p = T[p].To[s[i] - 'a' + 1], Ways[p] = 1;
41     for (int i = tot; i >= 1; i--){
42         int Cur = Ord[i];
43         if (T[Cur].fail == 0) continue;
44         Ways[T[Cur].fail] += Ways[Cur];
45     }
46     for (int i = 1; i <= tot; i++)
47         Ans[T[i].len] = max(Ans[T[i].len], Ways[i]);
48     for (int i = n; i >= 1; i--)
49         Ans[i] = max(Ans[i + 1], Ans[i]);
50     for (int i = 1; i <= n; i++)
51         printf("%d\n", Ans[i]);
52     return 0;
53 }

```

5.2.5 后缀自动机-两串 LCS

```

1  struct node{
2      int len, fail;
3      int To[27];
4  }T[N];
5  char a[N], b[N];
6  int Lst, Root, tot;
7  void add(int x, int l){
8      int Nt = ++tot, p = Lst;
9      T[Nt].len = l;
10     for (;p && !T[p].To[x]; p = T[p].fail) T[p].To[x] = Nt;
11     if (!p) T[Nt].fail = Root;
12     else
13         if (T[T[p].To[x]].len == T[p].len + 1) T[Nt].fail = T[p].To[x];
14         else{
15             int q = ++tot, qt = T[p].To[x];
16             T[q] = T[qt];
17             T[q].len = T[p].len + 1;

```

```

18         T[qt].fail = T[Nt].fail = q;
19         for (;p && T[p].To[x] == qt; p = T[p].fail) T[p].To[x] = q;
20     }
21     Lst = Nt;
22 }
23 int main(){
24     while (scanf("%s%s", a + 1, b + 1) == 2){
25         int n = strlen(a + 1);
26         Lst = Root = tot = 1;
27         for (int i = 1; i <= n; i++){
28             add(a[i] - 'a' + 1, i);
29         }
30         int m = strlen(b + 1);
31         int p = Root, len = 0;
32         int Ans = 0;
33         for (int i = 1; i <= m; i++){
34             int x = b[i] - 'a' + 1;
35             if (T[p].To[x]) len++, p = T[p].To[x];
36             else {
37                 while (p && !T[p].To[x]) p = T[p].fail;
38                 if (!p) p = Root, len = 0;
39                 else len = T[p].len + 1, p = T[p].To[x];
40             }
41             if (len > Ans) Ans = len;
42         }
43         printf("%d\n", Ans);
44         for (int i = 1; i <= tot; i++){
45             T[i].len = T[i].fail = 0;
46             for (int j = 1; j <= 26; j++){
47                 T[i].To[j] = 0;
48             }
49         }
50     }
51     return 0;
52 }
53 //HintsE°SAM + Longest common subsequence

```

5.3 回文三兄弟

5.3.1 马拉车

```

1 void Manacher(){
2     R[1] = 1;
3     for (int i = 2, j = 1; i <= length; i++){

```

```

4         if (j + R[j] <= i){
5             R[i] = 0;
6         } else {
7             R[i] = min(R[j * 2 - i], j + R[j] - i);
8         }
9         while (i - R[i] >= 1 && i + R[i] <= length
10             && text[i - R[i]] == text[i + R[i]]){
11             R[i]++;
12         }
13         if (i + R[i] > j + R[j]){
14             j = i;
15         }
16     }
17 }

18     length = 0;
19     int n = strlen(s + 1);
20     for (int i = 1; i <= n; i++){
21         text[++length] = '*';
22         text[++length] = s[i];
23     }
24     text[++length] = '*';
25     /// Hints: 1 - Base

```

5.3.2 回文自动机 (zky)

```

1 struct PAM{
2     int tot,last,str[maxn],nxt[maxn][26],n;
3     int len[maxn],suf[maxn],cnt[maxn];
4     int newnode(int l){
5         len[tot]=l;
6         return tot++;
7     }
8     void init(){
9         tot=0;
10        newnode(0);// tree0 is node 0
11        newnode(-1);// tree-1 is node 1
12        str[0]=-1;
13        suf[0]=1;
14    }
15    int find(int x){
16        while(str[n-len[x]-1]!=str[n])x=suf[x];
17        return x;

```



```

18     }
19     void add(int c){
20         str[++n]=c;
21         int u=find(last);
22         if(!nxt[u][c]){
23             int v=newnode(len[u]+2);
24             suf[v]=nxt[find(suf[u])][c];
25             nxt[u][c]=v;
26         }last=nxt[u][c];
27         cnt[last]++;
28     }
29     void count(){
30         for(int i=tot-1;i>=0;i--)cnt[suf[i]]+=cnt[i];
31     }
32 }P;
33 int main(){
34     P.init();
35     for(int i=0;i<n;i++)
36         P.add(s[i]-'a');
37     P.count();

```

5.4 循环串最小表示

```

1 string sol(char *s){
2     int n=strlen(s);
3     int i=0,j=1,k=0,p;
4     while(i<n&&j<n&&k<n){
5         int t=s[(i+k)%n]-s[(j+k)%n];
6         if(t==0)k++;
7         else if(t<0)j+=k+1,k=0;
8         else i+=k+1,k=0;
9         if(i==j)j++;
10    }p=min(i,j);
11    string S;
12    for(int i=p;i<p+n;i++)S.push_back(s[i%n]);
13    return S;
14 }

```

6 计算几何

6.1 二维基础

6.1.1 点类

```
1  int sgn(double x){return (x>eps)-(x<-eps);}
2  int sgn(double a,double b){return sgn(a-b);}
3  double sqr(double x){return x*x;}
4  struct P{
5      double x,y;
6      P(){}
7      P(double x,double y):x(x),y(y){}
8      double len2(){
9          return sqr(x)+sqr(y);
10     }
11     double len(){
12         return sqrt(len2());
13     }
14     void print(){
15         printf("(%.3f,%.3f)\n",x,y);
16     }
17     P turn90(){return P(-y,x);}
18     P norm(){return P(x/len(),y/len());}
19 };
20 bool operator==(P a,P b){
21     return !sgn(a.x-b.x) and !sgn(a.y-b.y);
22 }
23 P operator+(P a,P b){
24     return P(a.x+b.x,a.y+b.y);
25 }
26 P operator-(P a,P b){
27     return P(a.x-b.x,a.y-b.y);
28 }
29 P operator*(P a,double b){
30     return P(a.x*b,a.y*b);
31 }
32 P operator/(P a,double b){
33     return P(a.x/b,a.y/b);
34 }
35 double operator^(P a,P b){
36     return a.x*b.x + a.y*b.y;
37 }
```

```

38  double operator*(P a,P b){
39      return a.x*b.y - a.y*b.x;
40  }
41  double det(P a,P b,P c){
42      return (b-a)*(c-a);
43  }
44  double dis(P a,P b){
45      return (b-a).len();
46  }
47  double Area(vector<P>poly){
48      double ans=0;
49      for(int i=1;i<poly.size();i++)
50          ans+=(poly[i]-poly[0])*(poly[(i+1)%poly.size()]-poly[0]);
51      return fabs(ans)/2;
52  }
53  struct L{
54      P a,b;
55      L(){}
56      L(P a,P b):a(a),b(b){}
57      P v(){return b-a;}
58  };
59  bool onLine(P p,L l){
60      return sgn((l.a-p)*(l.b-p))==0;
61  }
62  bool onSeg(P p,L s){
63      return onLine(p,s) and sgn((s.b-s.a)^(p-s.a))>=0 and sgn((s.a-s.b)^(p-s.b))>=0;
64  }
65  bool parallel(L l1,L l2){
66      return sgn(l1.v()*l2.v())==0;
67  }
68  P intersect(L l1,L l2){
69      double s1=det(l1.a,l1.b,l2.a);
70      double s2=det(l1.a,l1.b,l2.b);
71      return (l2.a*s2-l2.b*s1)/(s2-s1);
72  }
73  P project(P p,L l){
74      return l.a+l.v()*((p-l.a)^l.v())/l.v().len2();
75  }
76  double dis(P p,L l){
77      return fabs((p-l.a)*l.v())/l.v().len();
78  }

```

6.1.2 凸包

```
1 vector<P> convex(vector<P>p){
2     sort(p.begin(),p.end());
3     vector<P>ans,S;
4     for(int i=0;i<p.size();i++){
5         while(S.size())>=2
6             && sgn(det(S[S.size()-2],S.back(),p[i]))<=0)
7             S.pop_back();
8         S.push_back(p[i]);
9     }//dw
10    ans=S;
11    S.clear();
12    for(int i=(int)p.size()-1;i>=0;i--){
13        while(S.size())>=2
14            && sgn(det(S[S.size()-2],S.back(),p[i]))<=0)
15            S.pop_back();
16        S.push_back(p[i]);
17    }//up
18    for(int i=1;i+1<S.size();i++)
19        ans.push_back(S[i]);
20    return ans;
21 }
```

6.1.3 半平面交

```
1 struct P{
2     int quad() const { return sgn(y) == 1 || (sgn(y) == 0 && sgn(x) >= 0); }
3 };
4 struct L{
5     bool onLeft(const P &p) const { return sgn((b - a)*(p - a)) > 0; }
6     L push() const { // push out eps
7         const double eps = 1e-10;
8         P delta = (b - a).turn90().norm() * eps;
9         return L(a - delta, b - delta);
10    }
11 };
12 bool sameDir(const L &l0, const L &l1) {
13     return parallel(l0, l1) && sgn((l0.b - l0.a)^(l1.b - l1.a)) == 1;
14 }
15 bool operator < (const P &a, const P &b) {
16     if (a.quad() != b.quad())
```

```

17         return a.quad() < b.quad();
18     else
19         return sgn((a*b)) > 0;
20 }
21 bool operator < (const L &l0, const L &l1) {
22     if (sameDir(l0, l1))
23         return l1.onLeft(l0.a);
24     else
25         return (l0.b - l0.a) < (l1.b - l1.a);
26 }
27 bool check(const L &u, const L &v, const L &w) {
28     return w.onLeft(intersect(u, v));
29 }
30 vector<P> intersection(vector<L> &l) {
31     sort(l.begin(), l.end());
32     deque<L> q;
33     for (int i = 0; i < (int)l.size(); ++i) {
34         if (i && sameDir(l[i], l[i - 1])) {
35             continue;
36         }
37         while (q.size() > 1
38             && !check(q[q.size() - 2], q[q.size() - 1], l[i]))
39             q.pop_back();
40         while (q.size() > 1
41             && !check(q[1], q[0], l[i]))
42             q.pop_front();
43         q.push_back(l[i]);
44     }
45     while (q.size() > 2
46         && !check(q[q.size() - 2], q[q.size() - 1], q[0]))
47         q.pop_back();
48     while (q.size() > 2
49         && !check(q[1], q[0], q[q.size() - 1]))
50         q.pop_front();
51     vector<P> ret;
52     for (int i = 0; i < (int)q.size(); ++i)
53         ret.push_back(intersect(q[i], q[(i + 1) % q.size()]));
54     return ret;
55 }

```

6.1.4 最近点对

```

1  bool byY(P a,P b){return a.y<b.y;}
2  LL solve(P *p,int l,int r){
3      LL d=1LL<<62;
4      if(l==r)
5          return d;
6      if(l+1==r)
7          return dis2(p[l],p[r]);
8      int mid=(l+r)>>1;
9      d=min(solve(l,mid),d);
10     d=min(solve(mid+1,r),d);
11     vector<P>tmp;
12     for(int i=l;i<=r;i++)
13         if(sqr(p[mid].x-p[i].x)<=d)
14             tmp.push_back(p[i]);
15     sort(tmp.begin(),tmp.end(),byY);
16     for(int i=0;i<tmp.size();i++)
17         for(int j=i+1;j<tmp.size()&&j-i<10;j++)
18             d=min(d,dis2(tmp[i],tmp[j]));
19     return d;
20 }

```

6.1.5 最小圆覆盖

```

1  struct line{
2      point p,v;
3  };
4  point Rev(point v){return point(-v.y,v.x);}
5  point operator*(line A,line B){
6      point u=B.p-A.p;
7      double t=(B.v*u)/(B.v*A.v);
8      return A.p+A.v*t;
9  }
10 point get(point a,point b){
11     return (a+b)/2;
12 }
13 point get(point a,point b,point c){
14     if(a==b)return get(a,c);
15     if(a==c)return get(a,b);
16     if(b==c)return get(a,b);
17     line AB0=(line){(a+b)/2,Rev(a-b)};
18     line BC0=(line){(c+b)/2,Rev(b-c)};
19     return AB0*BC0;

```

```

20 }
21 int main(){
22     scanf("%d",&n);
23     for(int i=1;i<=n;i++)scanf("%lf%lf",&p[i].x,&p[i].y);
24     random_shuffle(p+1,p+1+n);
25     O=p[1];r=0;
26     for(int i=2;i<=n;i++){
27         if(dis(p[i],O)<r+1e-6)continue;
28         O=get(p[1],p[i]);r=dis(O,p[i]);
29         for(int j=1;j<i;j++){
30             if(dis(p[j],O)<r+1e-6)continue;
31             O=get(p[i],p[j]);r=dis(O,p[i]);
32             for(int k=1;k<j;k++){
33                 if(dis(p[k],O)<r+1e-6)continue;
34                 O=get(p[i],p[j],p[k]);r=dis(O,p[i]);
35             }
36         }
37     }printf("%.2lf %.2lf %.2lf\n",O.x,O.y,r);
38     return 0;
39 }s

```

6.1.6 凸包快速询问

```

1  /*
2     给定凸包， $\log n$  内完成各种询问，具体操作有：
3     1. 判定一个点是否在凸包内
4     2. 询问凸包外的点到凸包的两个切点
5     3. 询问一个向量关于凸包的切点
6     4. 询问一条直线和凸包的交点
7     INF 为坐标范围，需要定义点类大于号
8     改成实数只需修改 sign 函数，以及把 long long 改为 double 即可
9     构造函数时传入凸包要求无重点，面积非空，以及 pair(x,y) 的最小点放在第一个
10 */
11 const int INF = 1000000000;
12 struct Convex
13 {
14     int n;
15     vector<Point> a, upper, lower;
16     Convex(vector<Point> _a) : a(_a) {
17         n = a.size();
18         int ptr = 0;
19         for(int i = 1; i < n; ++i) if (a[ptr] < a[i]) ptr = i;

```

```

20         for(int i = 0; i <= ptr; ++ i) lower.push_back(a[i]);
21         for(int i = ptr; i < n; ++ i) upper.push_back(a[i]);
22         upper.push_back(a[0]);
23     }
24     int sign(long long x) { return x < 0 ? -1 : x > 0; }
25     pair<long long, int> get_tangent(vector<Point> &convex, Point vec) {
26         int l = 0, r = (int)convex.size() - 2;
27         for( ; l + 1 < r; ) {
28             int mid = (l + r) / 2;
29             if (sign((convex[mid + 1] - convex[mid]).det(vec)) > 0) r = mid;
30             else l = mid;
31         }
32         return max(make_pair(vec.det(convex[r]), r)
33             , make_pair(vec.det(convex[0]), 0));
34     }
35     void update_tangent(const Point &p, int id, int &i0, int &i1) {
36         if ((a[i0] - p).det(a[id] - p) > 0) i0 = id;
37         if ((a[i1] - p).det(a[id] - p) < 0) i1 = id;
38     }
39     void binary_search(int l, int r, Point p, int &i0, int &i1) {
40         if (l == r) return;
41         update_tangent(p, l % n, i0, i1);
42         int sl = sign((a[l % n] - p).det(a[(l + 1) % n] - p));
43         for( ; l + 1 < r; ) {
44             int mid = (l + r) / 2;
45             int smid = sign((a[mid % n] - p).det(a[(mid + 1) % n] - p));
46             if (smid == sl) l = mid;
47             else r = mid;
48         }
49         update_tangent(p, r % n, i0, i1);
50     }
51     int binary_search(Point u, Point v, int l, int r) {
52         int sl = sign((v - u).det(a[l % n] - u));
53         for( ; l + 1 < r; ) {
54             int mid = (l + r) / 2;
55             int smid = sign((v - u).det(a[mid % n] - u));
56             if (smid == sl) l = mid;
57             else r = mid;
58         }
59         return l % n;
60     }
61     // 判定点是否在凸包内, 在边界返回 true

```



```

62     bool contain(Point p) {
63         if (p.x < lower[0].x || p.x > lower.back().x) return false;
64         int id = lower_bound(lower.begin(), lower.end()
65             , Point(p.x, -INF)) - lower.begin();
66         if (lower[id].x == p.x) {
67             if (lower[id].y > p.y) return false;
68         } else if ((lower[id - 1] - p).det(lower[id] - p) < 0) return false;
69         id = lower_bound(upper.begin(), upper.end(), Point(p.x, INF)
70             , greater<Point>()) - upper.begin();
71         if (upper[id].x == p.x) {
72             if (upper[id].y < p.y) return false;
73         } else if ((upper[id - 1] - p).det(upper[id] - p) < 0) return false;
74         return true;
75     }
76     // 求点  $p$  关于凸包的两个切点, 如果在凸包外则有序返回编号
77     // 共线的多个切点返回任意一个, 否则返回 false
78     bool get_tangent(Point p, int &i0, int &i1) {
79         if (contain(p)) return false;
80         i0 = i1 = 0;
81         int id = lower_bound(lower.begin(), lower.end(), p) - lower.begin();
82         binary_search(0, id, p, i0, i1);
83         binary_search(id, (int)lower.size(), p, i0, i1);
84         id = lower_bound(upper.begin(), upper.end(), p
85             , greater<Point>()) - upper.begin();
86         binary_search((int)lower.size() - 1, (int)lower.size() - 1 + id, p, i0, i1);
87         binary_search((int)lower.size() - 1 + id
88             , (int)lower.size() - 1 + (int)upper.size(), p, i0, i1);
89         return true;
90     }
91     // 求凸包上和向量  $vec$  叉积最大的点, 返回编号, 共线的多个切点返回任意一个
92     int get_tangent(Point vec) {
93         pair<long long, int> ret = get_tangent(upper, vec);
94         ret.second = (ret.second + (int)lower.size() - 1) % n;
95         ret = max(ret, get_tangent(lower, vec));
96         return ret.second;
97     }
98     // 求凸包和直线  $u, v$  的交点, 如果无严格相交返回 false.
99     // 如果有则是和  $(i, next(i))$  的交点, 两个点无序, 交在点上不确定返回前后两条线段其中之一
100     bool get_intersection(Point u, Point v, int &i0, int &i1) {
101         int p0 = get_tangent(u - v), p1 = get_tangent(v - u);
102         if (sign((v - u).det(a[p0] - u)) * sign((v - u).det(a[p1] - u)) < 0) {
103             if (p0 > p1) swap(p0, p1);

```

```

104         i0 = binary_search(u, v, p0, p1);
105         i1 = binary_search(u, v, p1, p0 + n);
106         return true;
107     } else {
108         return false;
109     }
110 }
111 };

```

6.2 多边形

6.2.1 判断点在多边形内部

```

1  bool InPoly(P p,vector<P>poly){
2      int cnt=0;
3      for(int i=0;i<poly.size();i++){
4          P a=poly[i],b=poly[(i+1)%poly.size()];
5          if(OnLine(p,L(a,b)))
6              return false;
7          int x=sgn(det(a,p,b));
8          int y=sgn(a.y-p.y);
9          int z=sgn(b.y-p.y);
10         cnt+=(x>0&&y<=0&&z>0);
11         cnt-=(x<0&&z<=0&&y>0);
12     }
13     return cnt;
14 }

```

7 其他

7.1 斯坦纳树

```

1  priority_queue<pair<int, int> > Q;
2
3  // m is key point
4  // n is all point
5
6  for (int s = 0; s < (1 << m); s++){
7      for (int i = 1; i <= n; i++){
8          for (int s0 = (s&(s-1)); s0 ; s0=(s&(s0-1))){
9              f[s][i] = min(f[s][i], f[s0][i] + f[s - s0][i]);

```

```

10         }
11     }
12     for (int i = 1; i <= n; i++) vis[i] = 0;
13 while (!Q.empty()) Q.pop();
14     for (int i = 1; i <= n; i++){
15         Q.push(mp(-f[s][i], i));
16     }
17 while (!Q.empty()){
18     while (!Q.empty() && Q.top().first != -f[s][Q.top().second]) Q.pop();
19     if (Q.empty()) break;
20     int Cur = Q.top().second; Q.pop();
21     for (int p = g[Cur]; p; p = nxt[p]){
22         int y = adj[p];
23         if ( f[s][y] > f[s][Cur] + 1){
24             f[s][y] = f[s][Cur] + 1;
25             Q.push(mp(-f[s][y], y));
26         }
27     }
28 }
29 }

```

7.2 无敌的读入优化

```

1 namespace Reader {
2     const int L = (1 << 20) + 5;
3     char buffer[L], *S, *T;
4     __inline bool getchar(char &ch) {
5         if (S == T) {
6             T = (S = buffer) + fread(buffer, 1, L, stdin);
7             if (S == T) {
8                 ch = EOF;
9                 return false;
10            }
11        }
12        ch = *S++;
13        return true;
14    }
15    __inline bool getint(int &x) {
16        char ch;
17        for (; getchar(ch) && (ch < '0' || ch > '9'); );
18        if (ch == EOF) return false;
19        x = ch - '0';

```

```

20         for (; getchar(ch), ch >= '0' && ch <= '9'; )
21             x = x * 10 + ch - '0';
22         return true;
23     }
24 }
25 Reader::getint(x);
26 Reader::getint(y);

```

7.3 最小树形图

```

1  const int maxn=1100;
2
3  int n,m , g[maxn][maxn] , used[maxn] , pass[maxn] , eg[maxn] , more , queue[maxn];
4
5  void combine (int id , int &sum ) {
6      int tot = 0 , from , i , j , k ;
7      for ( ; id!=0 && !pass[ id ] ; id=eg[id] ) {
8          queue[tot++]=id ; pass[id]=1;
9      }
10     for ( from=0; from<tot && queue[from]!=id ; from++);
11     if ( from==tot ) return ;
12     more = 1 ;
13     for ( i=from ; i<tot ; i++) {
14         sum+=g[eg[queue[i]]][queue[i]] ;
15         if ( i!=from ) {
16             used[queue[i]]=1;
17             for ( j = 1 ; j <= n ; j++) if ( !used[j] )
18                 if ( g[queue[i]][j]<g[id][j] ) g[id][j]=g[queue[i]][j] ;
19         }
20     }
21     for ( i=1; i<=n ; i++) if ( !used[i] && i!=id ) {
22         for ( j=from ; j<tot ; j++){
23             k=queue[j];
24             if ( g[i][id]>g[i][k]-g[eg[k]][k] ) g[i][id]=g[i][k]-g[eg[k]][k];
25         }
26     }
27 }
28
29 int mdst( int root ) { // return the total length of MDST
30     int i , j , k , sum = 0 ;
31     memset ( used , 0 , sizeof ( used ) ) ;
32     for ( more =1; more ; ) {

```

```

33         more = 0 ;
34         memset (eg,0,sizeof(eg)) ;
35         for ( i=1 ; i <= n ; i ++ ) if ( !used[i] && i!=root ) {
36             for ( j=1 , k=0 ; j <= n ; j ++ ) if ( !used[j] && i!=j )
37                 if ( k==0 || g[j][i] < g[k][i] ) k=j ;
38             eg[i] = k ;
39         }
40         memset(pass,0,sizeof(pass));
41         for ( i=1; i<=n ; i++) if ( !used[i] && !pass[i] && i!= root ) combine ( i , sum ) ;
42     }
43     for ( i =1; i<=n ; i ++ ) if ( !used[i] && i!= root ) sum+=g[eg[i]][i];
44     return sum ;
45 }

```

7.4 DLX

```

1  int n,m,K;
2  struct DLX{
3      int L[maxn],R[maxn],U[maxn],D[maxn];
4      int sz,col[maxn],row[maxn],s[maxn],H[maxn];
5      bool vis[233];
6      int ans[maxn],cnt;
7      void init(int m){
8          for(int i=0;i<=m;i++){
9              L[i]=i-1;R[i]=i+1;
10             U[i]=D[i]=i;s[i]=0;
11         }
12         memset(H,-1,sizeof H);
13         L[0]=m;R[m]=0;sz=m+1;
14     }
15     void Link(int r,int c){
16         U[sz]=c;D[sz]=D[c];U[D[c]]=sz;D[c]=sz;
17         if(H[r]<0)H[r]=L[sz]=R[sz]=sz;
18         else{
19             L[sz]=H[r];R[sz]=R[H[r]];
20             L[R[H[r]]]=sz;R[H[r]]=sz;
21         }
22         s[c]++;col[sz]=c;row[sz]=r;sz++;
23     }
24     void remove(int c){
25         for(int i=D[c];i!=c;i=D[i])
26             L[R[i]]=L[i],R[L[i]]=R[i];

```

```

27     }
28     void resume(int c){
29         for(int i=U[c];i!=c;i=U[i])
30             L[R[i]]=R[L[i]]=i;
31     }
32     int A(){
33         int res=0;
34         memset(vis,0,sizeof vis);
35         for(int i=R[0];i;i=R[i])if(!vis[i]){
36             vis[i]=1;res++;
37             for(int j=D[i];j!=i;j=D[j])
38                 for(int k=R[j];k!=j;k=R[k])
39                     vis[col[k]]=1;
40         }
41         return res;
42     }
43     void dfs(int d,int &ans){
44         if(R[0]==0){ans=min(ans,d);return;}
45         if(d+A()>=ans)return;
46         int tmp=23333,c;
47         for(int i=R[0];i;i=R[i])
48             if(tmp>s[i])tmp=s[i],c=i;
49         for(int i=D[c];i!=c;i=D[i]){
50             remove(i);
51             for(int j=R[i];j!=i;j=R[j])remove(j);
52             dfs(d+1,ans);
53             for(int j=L[i];j!=i;j=L[j])resume(j);
54             resume(i);
55         }
56     }
57     void del(int c){//exactly cover
58         L[R[c]]=L[c];R[L[c]]=R[c];
59         for(int i=D[c];i!=c;i=D[i])
60             for(int j=R[i];j!=i;j=R[j])
61                 U[D[j]]=U[j],D[U[j]]=D[j],--s[col[j]];
62     }
63     void add(int c){ //exactly cover
64         R[L[c]]=L[R[c]]=c;
65         for(int i=U[c];i!=c;i=U[i])
66             for(int j=L[i];j!=i;j=L[j])
67                 ++s[col[U[D[j]]=D[U[j]]=j]];
68     }

```

```

69     bool dfs2(int k){//exactly cover
70     if(!R[0]){
71         cnt=k;return 1;
72     }
73     int c=R[0];
74         for(int i=R[0];i;i=R[i])
75             if(s[c]>s[i])c=i;
76     del(c);
77         for(int i=D[c];i!=c;i=D[i]){
78             for(int j=R[i];j!=i;j=R[j])
79                 del(col[j]);
80             ans[k]=row[i];if(dfs2(k+1))return true;
81             for(int j=L[i];j!=i;j=L[j])
82                 add(col[j]);
83         }
84     add(c);
85     return 0;
86 }
87 }dlx;
88 int main(){
89     dlx.init(n);
90     for(int i=1;i<=m;i++)
91         for(int j=1;j<=n;j++)
92             if(dis(station[i],city[j])<mid-eps)
93                 dlx.Link(i,j);
94     dlx.dfs(0,ans);
95 }

```

7.5 插头 DP

```

1  int n,m,l;
2  struct L{
3      int d[11];
4      int& operator[](int x){return d[x];}
5      int mc(int x){
6          int an=1;
7          if(d[x]==1){
8              for(x++;x<l;x++)if(d[x]){
9                  an=an+(d[x]==1?-1);
10                 if(!an)return x;
11             }
12         }else{

```

```

13         for(x--;x>=0;x--)if(d[x]){
14             an=an+(d[x]==2?1:-1);
15             if(!an)return x;
16         }
17     }
18 }
19 int h(){int an=0;for(int i=l-1;i>=0;i--)an=an*3+d[i];return an;}
20 L s(int x,int y){
21     L S=*this;
22     S[x]=y;return S;
23 }
24 L operator>>(int _){
25     L S=*this;
26     for(int i=l-1;i>=1;i--)S[i]=S[i-1];
27     S[0]=0;return S;
28 }
29 };
30 struct Int{
31     int len;
32     int a[40];
33     Int(){len=1;memset(a,0,sizeof a);}
34     Int operator+=(const Int &o){
35         int l=max(len,o.len);
36         for(int i=0;i<l;i++)
37             a[i]=a[i]+o.a[i];
38         for(int i=0;i<l;i++)
39             a[i+1]+=a[i]/10,a[i]%=10;
40         if(a[l])l++;len=l;
41         return *this;
42     }
43     void print(){
44         for(int i=len-1;i>=0;i--)
45             printf("%d",a[i]);
46         puts("");
47     }
48 };
49 struct hashtab{
50     int sz;
51     int tab[177147];
52     Int w[177147];
53     L s[177147];
54     hashtab(){memset(tab,-1,sizeof tab);}

```



```

55     void cl(){
56         for(int i=0;i<sz;i++)tab[s[i].h()]=-1;
57         sz=0;
58     }
59     Int& operator[] (L S){
60         int h=S.h();
61         if(tab[h]==-1)tab[h]=sz,s[sz]=S,w[sz]=Int(),sz++;
62         return w[tab[h]];
63     }
64 }f[2];
65 bool check(L S){
66     int cn1=0,cn2=0;
67     for(int i=0;i<l;i++){
68         cn1+=S[i]==1;
69         cn2+=S[i]==2;
70     }return cn1==1&&cn2==1;
71 }
72 int main(){
73     Int One;One.a[0]=1;
74     scanf("%d%d",&n,&m);if(n<m)swap(n,m);l=m+1;
75     if(n==1||m==1){puts("1");return 0;}
76     int cur=0;f[cur].cl();
77     for(int i=1;i<=n;i++){
78         for(int j=1;j<=m;j++){
79             if(i==1&&j==1){
80                 f[cur][L().s(0,1).s(1,2)]+=One;
81                 continue;
82             }
83             cur^=1;f[cur].cl();
84             for(int k=0;k<f[!cur].sz;k++){
85                 L S=f[!cur].s[k];Int w=f[!cur][S];
86                 int d1=S[j-1],d2=S[j];
87                 if(d1==0&&d2==0){
88                     if(i!=n&&j!=m)f[cur][S.s(j-1,1).s(j,2)]+=w;
89                 }else
90                 if(d1==0||d2==0){
91                     if(i!=n)f[cur][S.s(j-1,d1|d2).s(j,0)]+=w;
92                     if(j!=m)f[cur][S.s(j-1,0).s(j,d1|d2)]+=w;
93                 }else
94                 if(d1==1&&d2==2){
95                     if(i==n&&j==m&&check(S))
96                         (w+=w).print();

```

```

97         }else
98         if(d1==2&&d2==1){
99             f[cur][S.s(j-1,0).s(j,0)]+=w;
100         }else
101         if((d1==1&&d2==1)|| (d1==2&&d2==2)){
102             int m1=S.mc(j),m2=S.mc(j-1);
103             f[cur][S.s(j-1,0).s(j,0).s(m1,1).s(m2,2)]+=w;
104         }
105     }
106 }
107 cur^=1;f[cur].cl();
108 for(int k=0;k<f[!cur].sz;k++){
109     L S=f[!cur].s[k];Int w=f[!cur][S];
110     f[cur][S>>1]=w;
111 }
112 }
113 return 0;
114 }

```

7.6 某年某月某日是星期几

```

1  int solve(int year, int month, int day) {
2      int answer;
3      if (month == 1 || month == 2) {
4          month += 12;
5          year--;
6      }
7      if ((year < 1752) || (year == 1752 && month < 9) ||
8          (year == 1752 && month == 9 && day < 3)) {
9          answer = (day + 2 * month + 3 * (month + 1) / 5 + year + year / 4 + 5) % 7;
10     } else {
11         answer = (day + 2 * month + 3 * (month + 1) / 5 + year + year / 4
12             - year / 100 + year / 400) % 7;
13     }
14     return answer;
15 }

```

7.7 枚举大小为 k 的子集

使用条件: $k > 0$

```

1 void solve(int n, int k) {
2     for (int comb = (1 << k) - 1; comb < (1 << n); ) {
3         // ...
4         int x = comb & -comb, y = comb + x;
5         comb = (((comb & ~y) / x) >> 1) | y;
6     }
7 }

```

7.8 环状最长公共子串

```

1 int n, a[N << 1], b[N << 1];
2
3 bool has(int i, int j) {
4     return a[(i - 1) % n] == b[(j - 1) % n];
5 }
6
7 const int DELTA[3][2] = {{0, -1}, {-1, -1}, {-1, 0}};
8
9 int from[N][N];
10
11 int solve() {
12     memset(from, 0, sizeof(from));
13     int ret = 0;
14     for (int i = 1; i <= 2 * n; ++i) {
15         from[i][0] = 2;
16         int left = 0, up = 0;
17         for (int j = 1; j <= n; ++j) {
18             int upleft = up + 1 + !!from[i - 1][j];
19             if (!has(i, j)) {
20                 upleft = INT_MIN;
21             }
22             int max = std::max(left, std::max(upleft, up));
23             if (left == max) {
24                 from[i][j] = 0;
25             } else if (upleft == max) {
26                 from[i][j] = 1;
27             } else {
28                 from[i][j] = 2;
29             }
30             left = max;
31         }
32         if (i >= n) {

```

```

33     int count = 0;
34     for (int x = i, y = n; y; ) {
35         int t = from[x][y];
36         count += t == 1;
37         x += DELTA[t][0];
38         y += DELTA[t][1];
39     }
40     ret = std::max(ret, count);
41     int x = i - n + 1;
42     from[x][0] = 0;
43     int y = 0;
44     while (y <= n && from[x][y] == 0) {
45         y++;
46     }
47     for (; x <= i; ++x) {
48         from[x][y] = 0;
49         if (x == i) {
50             break;
51         }
52         for (; y <= n; ++y) {
53             if (from[x + 1][y] == 2) {
54                 break;
55             }
56             if (y + 1 <= n && from[x + 1][y + 1] == 1) {
57                 y++;
58                 break;
59             }
60         }
61     }
62 }
63 }
64 return ret;
65 }

```

7.9 LLMOD

```

1 LL multiplyMod(LL a, LL b, LL P) { // `需要保证 a 和 b 非负`
2     LL t = (a * b - LL((long double)a / P * b + 1e-3) * P) % P;
3     return t < 0 : t + P : t;
4 }

```

8 vimrc

```
1 autocmd BufNewFile *.cpp exec ":call Setfilehead()"
2 func! Setfilehead()
3     call append(0, '// Create: '.strftime("%Y-%m-%d %H:%M:%S"))
4 endfunc
5
6 colo morning
7 set fdm=syntax
8 set foldlevel=100
9
10 set ruler
11 set number
12 set smartindent
13 set autoindent
14 set tabstop=4
15 set softtabstop=4
16 set shiftwidth=4
17 set hlsearch
18 set incsearch
19 set autoread
20 set backspace=2
21 set mouse=a
22 set autochdir
23 set makeprg=g++\ %:r.cpp\ -o\ %:r\ -g\ -std=c++11\ -Wall\ -Wextra\ -Wconversion
24
25 syntax on
26
27 nmap <C-A> ggVG
28 vmap <C-C> "+y
29 noremap <C-V> "+P
30
31 filetype plugin indent on
32
33 autocmd FileType cpp set cindent
34 autocmd FileType cpp map <F9> :make<CR>
35 autocmd FileType cpp map <C-F9> :!g++ %:r.cpp -o %:r -g -O2 -std=c++11 -Wall -Wextra<CR>
36 autocmd FileType cpp map <F8> :!time ./%:r < %:r.in <CR>
37 autocmd FileType cpp map <F5> :!time ./%:r <CR>
38 autocmd FileType cpp map <F10> :!gdb ./%:r <CR>
39
40 autocmd FileType python set smartindent autoindent
41 autocmd FileType python map <F5> :!python ./%<CR>
42
43 map <F3> :vnew %:r.in <CR>
44 map <F4> :!gedit % <CR>
```

9 常用结论

9.1 上下界网络流

$B(u, v)$ 表示边 (u, v) 流量的下界, $C(u, v)$ 表示边 (u, v) 流量的上界, $F(u, v)$ 表示边 (u, v) 的流量。设 $G(u, v) = F(u, v) - B(u, v)$, 显然有

$$0 \leq G(u, v) \leq C(u, v) - B(u, v)$$

无源汇的上下界可行流

建立超级源点 S^* 和超级汇点 T^* , 对于原图每条边 (u, v) 在新网络中连如下三条边: $S^* \rightarrow v$, 容量为 $B(u, v)$; $u \rightarrow T^*$, 容量为 $B(u, v)$; $u \rightarrow v$, 容量为 $C(u, v) - B(u, v)$ 。最后求新网络的最大流, 判断从超级源点 S^* 出发的边是否都满流即可, 边 (u, v) 的最终解中的实际流量为 $G(u, v) + B(u, v)$ 。

有源汇的上下界可行流

从汇点 T 到源点 S 连一条上界为 ∞ , 下界为 0 的边。按照无源汇的上下界可行流一样做即可, 流量即为 $T \rightarrow S$ 边上的流量。

有源汇的上下界最大流

1. 在有源汇的上下界可行流中, 从汇点 T 到源点 S 的边改为连一条上界为 ∞ , 下界为 x 的边。 x 满足二分性质, 找到最大的 x 使得新网络存在无源汇的上下界可行流即为原图的最大流。
2. 从汇点 T 到源点 S 连一条上界为 ∞ , 下界为 0 的边, 变成无源汇的网络。按照无源汇的上下界可行流的方法, 建立超级源点 S^* 和超级汇点 T^* , 求一遍 $S^* \rightarrow T^*$ 的最大流, 再将汇点 T 到源点 S 的这条边拆掉, 求一次 $S \rightarrow T$ 的最大流即可。

有源汇的上下界最小流

1. 在有源汇的上下界可行流中, 从汇点 T 到源点 S 的边改为连一条上界为 x , 下界为 0 的边。 x 满足二分性质, 找到最小的 x 使得新网络存在无源汇的上下界可行流即为原图的最小流。
2. 按照无源汇的上下界可行流的方法, 建立超级源点 S^* 与超级汇点 T^* , 求一遍 $S^* \rightarrow T^*$ 的最大流, 但是注意这一次不加上汇点 T 到源点 S 的这条边, 即不使之改为无源汇的网络去求解。求完后, 再加上那条汇点 T 到源点 S 上界 ∞ 的边。因为这条边下界为 0, 所以 S^*, T^* 无影响, 再直接求一次 $S^* \rightarrow T^*$ 的最大流。若超级源点 S^* 出发的边全部满流, 则 $T \rightarrow S$ 边上的流量即为原图的最小流, 否则无解。

9.2 上下界费用流

来源: BZOJ 3876 设汇 t , 源 s , 超级源 S , 超级汇 T , 本质是每条边的下界为 1, 上界为 MAX, 跑一遍有源汇的上下界最小费用最小流。(因为上界无穷大, 所以只要满足所有下界的最小费用最小流)

1. 对每个点 x : 从 x 到 t 连一条费用为 0 , 流量为 MAX 的边, 表示可以任意停止当前的剧情 (接下来的剧情从更优的路径去走, 画个样例就知道了)
2. 对于每一条边权为 z 的边 $x \rightarrow y$:
 - 从 S 到 y 连一条流量为 1 , 费用为 z 的边, 代表这条边至少要被走一次。
 - 从 x 到 y 连一条流量为 MAX , 费用为 z 的边, 代表这条边除了至少走的一次之外还可以随便走。
 - 从 x 到 T 连一条流量为 1 , 费用为 0 的边。(注意是每一条 $x \rightarrow y$ 的边都连, 或者你可以记下 x 的出边数 K_x , 连一次流量为 K_x , 费用为 0 的边)。

建完图后从 S 到 T 跑一遍费用流, 即可。(当前跑出来的就是满足上下界的最小费用最小流了)

9.3 弦图相关

1. 团数 \leq 色数, 弦图团数 = 色数
2. 设 $next(v)$ 表示 $N(v)$ 中最前的点. 令 w^* 表示所有满足 $A \in B$ 的 w 中最后的一个点, 判断 $v \cup N(v)$ 是否为极大团, 只需判断是否存在一个 w , 满足 $Next(w) = v$ 且 $|N(v)| + 1 \leq |N(w)|$ 即可.
3. 最小染色: 完美消除序列从后往前依次给每个点染色, 给每个点染上可以染的最小的颜色
4. 最大独立集: 完美消除序列从前往后能选就选
5. 弦图最大独立集数 = 最小团覆盖数, 最小团覆盖: 设最大独立集为 $\{p_1, p_2, \dots, p_t\}$, 则 $\{p_1 \cup N(p_1), \dots, p_t \cup N(p_t)\}$ 为最小团覆盖

9.4 Bernoulli 数

1. 初始化: $B_0(n) = 1$
2. 递推公式:

$$B_m(n) = n^m - \sum_{k=0}^{m-1} \binom{m}{k} \frac{B_k(n)}{m-k+1}$$

3. 应用:

$$\sum_{k=1}^n k^m = \frac{1}{m+1} \sum_{k=0}^m \binom{m+1}{k} n^{m+1-k}$$

10 常见错误

1. 数组或者变量类型开错, 例如将 `double` 开成 `int`;
2. 函数忘记返回返回值;
3. 初始化数组没有初始化完全;
4. 对空间限制判断不足导致 MLE;

11 测试列表

1. 检测评测机是否开 O2;
2. 检测 `__int128` 以及 `__float128` 是否能够使用;
3. 检测是否能够使用 C++11;
4. 检测是否能够使用 Ext Lib;
5. 检测程序运行所能使用的内存大小;
6. 检测程序运行所能使用的栈大小;
7. 检测是否有代码长度限制;
8. 检测是否能够正常返 Runtime Error (assertion、return 1、空指针);
9. 查清楚厕所方位和打印机方位;

12 Java

12.1 基础模板

```
1  import java.io.*;
2  import java.util.*;
3  import java.math.*;
4  public class Main {
5      public static void main(String[] args) {
6          InputStream inputStream = System.in;
7          OutputStream outputStream = System.out;
8          InputReader in = new InputReader(inputStream);
9          PrintWriter out = new PrintWriter(outputStream);
10     }
11 }
12 public static class edge implements Comparable<edge>{
13     public int u,v,w;
14     public int compareTo(edge e){
15         return w-e.w;
16     }
17 }
18 public static class cmp implements Comparator<edge>{
19     public int compare(edge a,edge b){
20         if(a.w<b.w)return 1;
21         if(a.w>b.w)return -1;
22         return 0;
23     }
24 }
```



```

25 class InputReader {
26     public BufferedReader reader;
27     public StringTokenizer tokenizer;
28
29     public InputReader(InputStream stream) {
30         reader = new BufferedReader(new InputStreamReader(stream), 32768);
31         tokenizer = null;
32     }
33
34     public String next() {
35         while (tokenizer == null || !tokenizer.hasMoreTokens()) {
36             try {
37                 tokenizer = new StringTokenizer(reader.readLine());
38             } catch (IOException e) {
39                 throw new RuntimeException(e);
40             }
41         }
42         return tokenizer.nextToken();
43     }
44
45     public int nextInt() {
46         return Integer.parseInt(next());
47     }
48
49     public long nextLong() {
50         return Long.parseLong(next());
51     }
52 }

```

12.2 样历代码

```

1 import java.io.*;
2 import java.math.*;
3 import java.util.*;
4
5 public class Main{
6     public static long max(long a, long b){
7         if(a>b) return a;
8         return b;
9     }
10    public static long Calc(long A, int x){
11        long Ret = (A / (1L << x)) * (1L << (x - 1));

```

```

12
13         Ret += max(A % (1L << x) - (1L << (x - 1)) + 1, 0L);
14
15         return Ret;
16     }
17     private static class InputReader {
18
19     public BufferedReader rea;
20     public StringTokenizer tok;
21
22     public InputReader(InputStream stream) {
23         rea = new BufferedReader(new InputStreamReader(stream), 32768);
24         tok = null;
25     }
26
27     public String next() {
28         while (tok == null || !tok.hasMoreTokens()) {
29             try {
30                 tok = new StringTokenizer(rea.readLine());
31             } catch (IOException e) {
32                 throw new RuntimeException(e);
33             }
34         }
35         return tok.nextToken();
36     }
37
38     public int nextInt() {
39         return Integer.parseInt(next());
40     }
41
42     public long nextLong() {
43         return Long.parseLong(next());
44     }
45 }
46
47     public static void main(String arg[]){
48         InputReader cin = new InputReader(System.in);
49         //Scanner cin = new Scanner(System.in);
50         int N = 70;
51
52         long k[] = new long[N];
53         int n;

```

54
55
56
57
58
59
60
61
62
63
64
65
66
67
68
69
70
71
72
73
74
75
76
77
78
79
80
81
82
83
84
85
86
87
88
89
90
91
92
93
94
95

```
while(true){
    n=cin.nextInt();
    if (n == 0) break;

    for (int i = 1; i <= n; i++){
        k[i]=cin.nextLong();
        //System.out.println(k[i]);
    }

    long Len;
    BigInteger Sum;
    long A, B;
    long AnsA = -1, AnsB = -1;
    int Ans = 0;

    for (int i = -1; i <= 1; i++){
        Len = k[1] * 2 + i;

        if(Len<=0)continue;

        Sum = BigInteger.ZERO;
        for (int j = 1; j <= n; j++){
            Sum = Sum.add(BigInteger.valueOf(1L << (j - 1)) .multiply(Bi

        }
        //System.out.println(Sum);

    /*
                                Sum = 0;
        for (int j = 1; j <= n; j++)
            Sum += (1LL << (j - 1)) * k[j];

        LL x = Len;

        if ((2 * Sum) % Len > 0) continue;

        LL y = (2 * Sum) / Len;
        */
        long x = Len;
```

96
97
98
99
100
101
102
103
104
105
106
107
108
109
110
111
112
113
114
115
116
117
118
119
120
121
122
123
124
125
126
127
128
129
130
131
132
133
134
135
136
137

```
//System.out.println("len="+Len);

if ((Sum.multiply(BigInteger.valueOf(2))) .mod (BigInteger.valueOf(L

long y = Sum.multiply(BigInteger.valueOf(2)).divide(BigInteger.value

if ((y - x + 1) % 2 > 0) continue;

A = (y - x + 1) / 2;

if ((x + y - 1) % 2 > 0) continue;

B = (x + y - 1) / 2;

if (A < 1 || A > (long)1e18) continue;
if (B < 1 || B > (long)1e18) continue;

int flag = 1;

long Cnt;
long Cnt_B;
long Cnt_A;

//printf("%lld %lld\n", A, B);

for (int j = 1; j <= n; j++){

    Cnt_B = Calc(B, j);
    Cnt_A = Calc(A - 1, j);

    if (Cnt_B - Cnt_A != k[j]){
        flag = 0;
        break;
    }
}

if (flag==1){
    Ans++;
}
```

138
139
140
141
142
143
144
145
146
147
148
149
150
151
152
153
154

```
        //printf("%lld %lld\n", A, B);  
        //System.out.println(A+" "+B);  
        AnsA = A;  
        AnsB = B;  
    }  
}  
  
if (Ans == 0) System.out.println("None");//puts("None");  
else  
if (Ans == 1)  
    System.out.println(AnsA+" "+AnsB);//cout << AnsA << ' ' << AnsB << endl;  
else  
    System.out.println("Many");//puts("Many");  
}  
}  
}
```

[PREV CLASS](#) [NEXT CLASS](#) [FRAMES](#) [NO FRAMES](#) [ALL CLASSES](#)[SUMMARY: NESTED](#) | [FIELD](#) | [CONSTR](#) | [METHOD](#) [DETAIL: FIELD](#) | [CONSTR](#) | [METHOD](#)[compact1](#), [compact2](#), [compact3](#)[java.math](#)

Class BigInteger

[java.lang.Object](#)[java.lang.Number](#)[java.math.BigInteger](#)

All Implemented Interfaces:

[Serializable](#), [Comparable<BigInteger>](#)

```
public class BigInteger
    extends Number
    implements Comparable<BigInteger>
```

Immutable arbitrary-precision integers. All operations behave as if BigIntegers were represented in two's-complement notation (like Java's primitive integer types). BigInteger provides analogues to all of Java's primitive integer operators, and all relevant methods from java.lang.Math. Additionally, BigInteger provides operations for modular arithmetic, GCD calculation, primality testing, prime generation, bit manipulation, and a few other miscellaneous operations.

Semantics of arithmetic operations exactly mimic those of Java's integer arithmetic operators, as defined in *The Java Language Specification*. For example, division by zero throws an ArithmeticException, and division of a negative by a positive yields a negative (or zero) remainder. All of the details in the Spec concerning overflow are ignored, as BigIntegers are made as large as necessary to accommodate the results of an operation.

Semantics of shift operations extend those of Java's shift operators to allow for negative shift distances. A right-shift with a negative shift distance results in a left shift, and vice-versa. The unsigned right shift operator (>>>) is omitted, as this operation makes little sense in combination with the "infinite word size" abstraction provided by this class.

Semantics of bitwise logical operations exactly mimic those of Java's bitwise integer operators. The binary operators (and, or, xor) implicitly perform sign extension on the shorter of the two operands prior to performing the operation.

Comparison operations perform signed integer comparisons, analogous to those performed by Java's relational and equality operators.

Modular arithmetic operations are provided to compute residues, perform exponentiation, and compute multiplicative inverses. These methods always return a non-negative result, between 0 and (modulus - 1), inclusive.

Bit operations operate on a single bit of the two's-complement representation of their operand. If necessary, the operand is sign-extended so that it contains the designated bit. None of the single-bit operations can produce a BigInteger with a different sign from the BigInteger being operated on, as they affect only a single bit, and the "infinite word size" abstraction provided by this class ensures that there are infinitely many "virtual sign bits"

preceding each BigInteger.

For the sake of brevity and clarity, pseudo-code is used throughout the descriptions of BigInteger methods. The pseudo-code expression (i + j) is shorthand for "a BigInteger whose value is that of the BigInteger i plus that of the BigInteger j." The pseudo-code expression (i == j) is shorthand for "true if and only if the BigInteger i represents the same value as the BigInteger j." Other pseudo-code expressions are interpreted similarly.

All methods and constructors in this class throw NullPointerException when passed a null object reference for any input parameter. BigInteger must support values in the range -2^{Integer.MAX_VALUE} (exclusive) to +2^{Integer.MAX_VALUE} (exclusive) and may support values outside of that range. The range of probable prime values is limited and may be less than the full supported positive range of BigInteger. The range must be at least 1 to 2⁵⁰⁰⁰⁰⁰⁰⁰⁰⁰.

Implementation Note:

BigInteger constructors and operations throw ArithmeticException when the result is out of the supported range of -2^{Integer.MAX_VALUE} (exclusive) to +2^{Integer.MAX_VALUE} (exclusive).

Since:

JDK1.1

See Also:

[BigDecimal](#), [Serialized Form](#)

Field Summary

Fields

Modifier and Type	Field and Description
static BigInteger	ONE The BigInteger constant one.
static BigInteger	TEN The BigInteger constant ten.
static BigInteger	ZERO The BigInteger constant zero.

Constructor Summary

Constructors

Constructor and Description
BigInteger (byte[] val) Translates a byte array containing the two's-complement binary representation of a BigInteger into a BigInteger.
BigInteger (int signum, byte[] magnitude) Translates the sign-magnitude representation of a BigInteger into a BigInteger.

BigInteger(int bitLength, int certainty, **Random** rnd)

Constructs a randomly generated positive BigInteger that is probably prime, with the specified bitLength.

BigInteger(int numBits, **Random** rnd)

Constructs a randomly generated BigInteger, uniformly distributed over the range 0 to ($2^{\text{numBits}} - 1$), inclusive.

BigInteger(String val)

Translates the decimal String representation of a BigInteger into a BigInteger.

BigInteger(String val, int radix)

Translates the String representation of a BigInteger in the specified radix into a BigInteger.

Method Summary

All Methods **Static Methods** **Instance Methods** **Concrete Methods**

Modifier and Type	Method and Description
BigInteger	abs() Returns a BigInteger whose value is the absolute value of this BigInteger.
BigInteger	add(BigInteger val) Returns a BigInteger whose value is (<code>this + val</code>).
BigInteger	and(BigInteger val) Returns a BigInteger whose value is (<code>this & val</code>).
BigInteger	andNot(BigInteger val) Returns a BigInteger whose value is (<code>this & ~val</code>).
int	bitCount() Returns the number of bits in the two's complement representation of this BigInteger that differ from its sign bit.
int	bitLength() Returns the number of bits in the minimal two's-complement representation of this BigInteger, <i>excluding</i> a sign bit.
byte	byteValueExact() Converts this BigInteger to a byte, checking for lost information.
BigInteger	clearBit(int n) Returns a BigInteger whose value is equivalent to this BigInteger with the designated bit cleared.
int	compareTo(BigInteger val) Compares this BigInteger with the specified BigInteger.
BigInteger	divide(BigInteger val) Returns the BigInteger that is the quotient of this BigInteger divided by the specified BigInteger.

	Returns a <code>BigInteger</code> whose value is <code>(this / val)</code> .
<code>BigInteger[]</code>	<code>divideAndRemainder(BigInteger val)</code> Returns an array of two <code>BigInteger</code> s containing <code>(this / val)</code> followed by <code>(this % val)</code> .
<code>double</code>	<code>doubleValue()</code> Converts this <code>BigInteger</code> to a <code>double</code> .
<code>boolean</code>	<code>equals(Object x)</code> Compares this <code>BigInteger</code> with the specified <code>Object</code> for equality.
<code>BigInteger</code>	<code>flipBit(int n)</code> Returns a <code>BigInteger</code> whose value is equivalent to this <code>BigInteger</code> with the designated bit flipped.
<code>float</code>	<code>floatValue()</code> Converts this <code>BigInteger</code> to a <code>float</code> .
<code>BigInteger</code>	<code>gcd(BigInteger val)</code> Returns a <code>BigInteger</code> whose value is the greatest common divisor of <code>abs(this)</code> and <code>abs(val)</code> .
<code>int</code>	<code>getLowestSetBit()</code> Returns the index of the rightmost (lowest-order) one bit in this <code>BigInteger</code> (the number of zero bits to the right of the rightmost one bit).
<code>int</code>	<code>hashCode()</code> Returns the hash code for this <code>BigInteger</code> .
<code>int</code>	<code>intValue()</code> Converts this <code>BigInteger</code> to an <code>int</code> .
<code>int</code>	<code>intValueExact()</code> Converts this <code>BigInteger</code> to an <code>int</code> , checking for lost information.
<code>boolean</code>	<code>isProbablePrime(int certainty)</code> Returns <code>true</code> if this <code>BigInteger</code> is probably prime, <code>false</code> if it's definitely composite.
<code>long</code>	<code>longValue()</code> Converts this <code>BigInteger</code> to a <code>long</code> .
<code>long</code>	<code>longValueExact()</code> Converts this <code>BigInteger</code> to a <code>long</code> , checking for lost information.
<code>BigInteger</code>	<code>max(BigInteger val)</code> Returns the maximum of this <code>BigInteger</code> and <code>val</code> .
<code>BigInteger</code>	<code>min(BigInteger val)</code> Returns the minimum of this <code>BigInteger</code> and <code>val</code> .
<code>BigInteger</code>	<code>mod(BigInteger m)</code> Returns a <code>BigInteger</code> whose value is <code>(this mod m)</code> .

BigInteger	modInverse(BigInteger m) Returns a BigInteger whose value is $(\text{this}^{-1} \bmod m)$.
BigInteger	modPow(BigInteger exponent, BigInteger m) Returns a BigInteger whose value is $(\text{this}^{\text{exponent}} \bmod m)$.
BigInteger	multiply(BigInteger val) Returns a BigInteger whose value is $(\text{this} * \text{val})$.
BigInteger	negate() Returns a BigInteger whose value is $(-\text{this})$.
BigInteger	nextProbablePrime() Returns the first integer greater than this BigInteger that is probably prime.
BigInteger	not() Returns a BigInteger whose value is $(\sim \text{this})$.
BigInteger	or(BigInteger val) Returns a BigInteger whose value is $(\text{this} \text{val})$.
BigInteger	pow(int exponent) Returns a BigInteger whose value is $(\text{this}^{\text{exponent}})$.
static BigInteger	probablePrime(int bitLength, Random rnd) Returns a positive BigInteger that is probably prime, with the specified bitLength.
BigInteger	remainder(BigInteger val) Returns a BigInteger whose value is $(\text{this} \% \text{val})$.
BigInteger	setBit(int n) Returns a BigInteger whose value is equivalent to this BigInteger with the designated bit set.
BigInteger	shiftLeft(int n) Returns a BigInteger whose value is $(\text{this} \ll n)$.
BigInteger	shiftRight(int n) Returns a BigInteger whose value is $(\text{this} \gg n)$.
short	shortValueExact() Converts this BigInteger to a short, checking for lost information.
int	signum() Returns the signum function of this BigInteger.
BigInteger	subtract(BigInteger val) Returns a BigInteger whose value is $(\text{this} - \text{val})$.
boolean	testBit(int n) Returns true if and only if the designated bit is set.
byte[]	toByteArray() Returns a byte array containing the two's complement binary representation of the BigInteger value.

Returns a byte array containing the two's-complement representation of this BigInteger.

String

toString()

Returns the decimal String representation of this BigInteger.

String

toString(int radix)

Returns the String representation of this BigInteger in the given radix.

static **BigInteger** **valueOf(long val)**

Returns a BigInteger whose value is equal to that of the specified long.

BigInteger

xor(BigInteger val)

Returns a BigInteger whose value is (this ^ val).

Methods inherited from class java.lang.Number

byteValue, shortValue

Methods inherited from class java.lang.Object

clone, finalize, getClass, notify, notifyAll, wait, wait, wait

Field Detail

ZERO

public static final **BigInteger** ZERO

The BigInteger constant zero.

Since:

1.2

ONE

public static final **BigInteger** ONE

The BigInteger constant one.

Since:

1.2

TEN

public static final **BigInteger** TEN

The BigInteger constant ten.

[PREV CLASS](#) [NEXT CLASS](#) [FRAMES](#) [NO FRAMES](#) [ALL CLASSES](#)[SUMMARY: NESTED](#) | [FIELD](#) | [CONSTR](#) | [METHOD](#) [DETAIL: FIELD](#) | [CONSTR](#) | [METHOD](#)

compact1, compact2, compact3

java.util

Class `TreeMap<K,V>`

java.lang.Object

java.util.AbstractMap<K,V>

java.util.TreeMap<K,V>

Type Parameters:

K - the type of keys maintained by this map

V - the type of mapped values

All Implemented Interfaces:

`Serializable`, `Cloneable`, `Map<K,V>`, `NavigableMap<K,V>`, `SortedMap<K,V>`

```
public class TreeMap<K,V>
extends AbstractMap<K,V>
implements NavigableMap<K,V>, Cloneable, Serializable
```

A Red-Black tree based `NavigableMap` implementation. The map is sorted according to the **natural ordering** of its keys, or by a `Comparator` provided at map creation time, depending on which constructor is used.

This implementation provides guaranteed $\log(n)$ time cost for the `containsKey`, `get`, `put` and `remove` operations. Algorithms are adaptations of those in Cormen, Leiserson, and Rivest's *Introduction to Algorithms*.

Note that the ordering maintained by a tree map, like any sorted map, and whether or not an explicit comparator is provided, must be *consistent with equals* if this sorted map is to correctly implement the `Map` interface. (See `Comparable` or `Comparator` for a precise definition of *consistent with equals*.) This is so because the `Map` interface is defined in terms of the `equals` operation, but a sorted map performs all key comparisons using its `compareTo` (or `compare`) method, so two keys that are deemed equal by this method are, from the standpoint of the sorted map, equal. The behavior of a sorted map is well-defined even if its ordering is inconsistent with `equals`; it just fails to obey the general contract of the `Map` interface.

Note that this implementation is not synchronized. If multiple threads access a map concurrently, and at least one of the threads modifies the map structurally, it *must* be synchronized externally. (A structural modification is any operation that adds or deletes one or more mappings; merely changing the value associated with an existing key is not a structural modification.) This is typically accomplished by synchronizing on some object that naturally encapsulates the map. If no such object exists, the map should be "wrapped" using the `Collections.synchronizedSortedMap` method. This is best done at creation time, to prevent accidental unsynchronized access to the map:

```
SortedMap m = Collections.synchronizedSortedMap(new TreeMap(...));
```

The iterators returned by the `iterator` method of the collections returned by all of this

class's "collection view methods" are *fail-fast*: if the map is structurally modified at any time after the iterator is created, in any way except through the iterator's own `remove` method, the iterator will throw a `ConcurrentModificationException`. Thus, in the face of concurrent modification, the iterator fails quickly and cleanly, rather than risking arbitrary, non-deterministic behavior at an undetermined time in the future.

Note that the fail-fast behavior of an iterator cannot be guaranteed as it is, generally speaking, impossible to make any hard guarantees in the presence of unsynchronized concurrent modification. Fail-fast iterators throw `ConcurrentModificationException` on a best-effort basis. Therefore, it would be wrong to write a program that depended on this exception for its correctness: *the fail-fast behavior of iterators should be used only to detect bugs*.

All `Map.Entry` pairs returned by methods in this class and its views represent snapshots of mappings at the time they were produced. They do **not** support the `Entry.setValue` method. (Note however that it is possible to change mappings in the associated map using `put`.)

This class is a member of the [Java Collections Framework](#).

Since:

1.2

See Also:

[Map](#), [HashMap](#), [Hashtable](#), [Comparable](#), [Comparator](#), [Collection](#), [Serialized Form](#)

Nested Class Summary

Nested classes/interfaces inherited from class `java.util.AbstractMap`

`AbstractMap.SimpleEntry<K,V>`, `AbstractMap.SimpleImmutableEntry<K,V>`

Constructor Summary

Constructors

Constructor and Description

`TreeMap()`

Constructs a new, empty tree map, using the natural ordering of its keys.

`TreeMap(Comparator<? super K> comparator)`

Constructs a new, empty tree map, ordered according to the given comparator.

`TreeMap(Map<? extends K,? extends V> m)`

Constructs a new tree map containing the same mappings as the given map, ordered according to the *natural ordering* of its keys.

`TreeMap(SortedMap<K,? extends V> m)`

Constructs a new tree map containing the same mappings and using the same ordering as the specified sorted map.

Method Summary

Modifier and Type	Method and Description
Map.Entry<K, V>	ceilingEntry(K key) Returns a key-value mapping associated with the least key greater than or equal to the given key, or null if there is no such key.
K	ceilingKey(K key) Returns the least key greater than or equal to the given key, or null if there is no such key.
void	clear() Removes all of the mappings from this map.
Object	clone() Returns a shallow copy of this TreeMap instance.
Comparator<? super K>	comparator() Returns the comparator used to order the keys in this map, or null if this map uses the natural ordering of its keys.
boolean	containsKey(Object key) Returns true if this map contains a mapping for the specified key.
boolean	containsValue(Object value) Returns true if this map maps one or more keys to the specified value.
NavigableSet<K>	descendingKeySet() Returns a reverse order NavigableSet view of the keys contained in this map.
NavigableMap<K, V>	descendingMap() Returns a reverse order view of the mappings contained in this map.
Set<Map.Entry<K, V>>	entrySet() Returns a Set view of the mappings contained in this map.
Map.Entry<K, V>	firstEntry() Returns a key-value mapping associated with the least key in this map, or null if the map is empty.
K	firstKey() Returns the first (lowest) key currently in this map.
Map.Entry<K, V>	floorEntry(K key) Returns a key-value mapping associated with the greatest key less than or equal to the given key, or null if there is no such key.
K	floorKey(K key) Returns the greatest key less than or equal to the given key, or null if there is no such key.

or null if there is no such key.

void

forEach(**BiConsumer**<? super **K**,? super **V**> action)

Performs the given action for each entry in this map until all entries have been processed or the action throws an exception.

V

get(**Object** key)

Returns the value to which the specified key is mapped, or null if this map contains no mapping for the key.

SortedMap<**K**,**V**>

headMap(**K** toKey)

Returns a view of the portion of this map whose keys are strictly less than toKey.

NavigableMap<**K**,**V**>

headMap(**K** toKey, boolean inclusive)

Returns a view of the portion of this map whose keys are less than (or equal to, if inclusive is true) toKey.

Map.Entry<**K**,**V**>

higherEntry(**K** key)

Returns a key-value mapping associated with the least key strictly greater than the given key, or null if there is no such key.

K

higherKey(**K** key)

Returns the least key strictly greater than the given key, or null if there is no such key.

Set<**K**>

keySet()

Returns a **Set** view of the keys contained in this map.

Map.Entry<**K**,**V**>

lastEntry()

Returns a key-value mapping associated with the greatest key in this map, or null if the map is empty.

K

lastKey()

Returns the last (highest) key currently in this map.

Map.Entry<**K**,**V**>

lowerEntry(**K** key)

Returns a key-value mapping associated with the greatest key strictly less than the given key, or null if there is no such key.

K

lowerKey(**K** key)

Returns the greatest key strictly less than the given key, or null if there is no such key.

NavigableSet<**K**>

navigableKeySet()

Returns a **NavigableSet** view of the keys contained in this map.

Map.Entry<**K**,**V**>

pollFirstEntry()

Removes and returns a key-value mapping associated with the least key in this map, or null if the map is empty.

Map.Entry<**K**,**V**>

pollLastEntry()

Removes and returns a key-value mapping associated with the greatest key in this map, or null if the map is empty.

the greatest key in this map, or null if the map is empty.

V	put(K key, V value) Associates the specified value with the specified key in this map.
void	putAll(Map<? extends K,? extends V> map) Copies all of the mappings from the specified map to this map.
V	remove(Object key) Removes the mapping for this key from this TreeMap if present.
V	replace(K key, V value) Replaces the entry for the specified key only if it is currently mapped to some value.
boolean	replace(K key, V oldValue, V newValue) Replaces the entry for the specified key only if currently mapped to the specified value.
void	replaceAll(BiFunction<? super K,? super V,? extends V> function) Replaces each entry's value with the result of invoking the given function on that entry until all entries have been processed or the function throws an exception.
int	size() Returns the number of key-value mappings in this map.
NavigableMap<K,V>	subMap(K fromKey, boolean fromInclusive, K toKey, boolean toInclusive) Returns a view of the portion of this map whose keys range from fromKey to toKey.
SortedMap<K,V>	subMap(K fromKey, K toKey) Returns a view of the portion of this map whose keys range from fromKey, inclusive, to toKey, exclusive.
SortedMap<K,V>	tailMap(K fromKey) Returns a view of the portion of this map whose keys are greater than or equal to fromKey.
NavigableMap<K,V>	tailMap(K fromKey, boolean inclusive) Returns a view of the portion of this map whose keys are greater than (or equal to, if inclusive is true) fromKey.
Collection<V>	values() Returns a Collection view of the values contained in this map.

Methods inherited from class java.util.AbstractMap

equals, hashCode, isEmpty, toString

13 gedit

```
1 Compile:
2 #!/bin/sh
3 full=$GEDIT_CURRENT_DOCUMENT_NAME
4 name=`echo $full | cut -d. -f1`
5 g++ $full -o $name -g -Wall
6
7 Debug:
8 #!/bin/bash
9 name=`echo $GEDIT_CURRENT_DOCUMENT_NAME | cut -d. -f1`
10 gnome-terminal -x bash -c "gdb ./\$name"
11
12 Run:
13 #!/bin/bash
14 name=`echo $GEDIT_CURRENT_DOCUMENT_NAME | cut -d. -f1`
15 gnome-terminal -x bash -c "time ./\$name;echo 'Press any key to continue'; read"
```

14 数学

14.1 常用数学公式

14.1.1 求和公式

1. $\sum_{k=1}^n (2k-1)^2 = \frac{n(4n^2-1)}{3}$
2. $\sum_{k=1}^n k^3 = [\frac{n(n+1)}{2}]^2$
3. $\sum_{k=1}^n (2k-1)^3 = n^2(2n^2-1)$
4. $\sum_{k=1}^n k^4 = \frac{n(n+1)(2n+1)(3n^2+3n-1)}{30}$
5. $\sum_{k=1}^n k^5 = \frac{n^2(n+1)^2(2n^2+2n-1)}{12}$
6. $\sum_{k=1}^n k(k+1) = \frac{n(n+1)(n+2)}{3}$
7. $\sum_{k=1}^n k(k+1)(k+2) = \frac{n(n+1)(n+2)(n+3)}{4}$
8. $\sum_{k=1}^n k(k+1)(k+2)(k+3) = \frac{n(n+1)(n+2)(n+3)(n+4)}{5}$

14.1.2 斐波那契数列

1. $fib_0 = 0, fib_1 = 1, fib_n = fib_{n-1} + fib_{n-2}$
2. $fib_{n+2} \cdot fib_n - fib_{n+1}^2 = (-1)^{n+1}$
3. $fib_{-n} = (-1)^{n-1} fib_n$

$$4. \text{fib}_{n+k} = \text{fib}_k \cdot \text{fib}_{n+1} + \text{fib}_{k-1} \cdot \text{fib}_n$$

$$5. \gcd(\text{fib}_m, \text{fib}_n) = \text{fib}_{\gcd(m,n)}$$

$$6. \text{fib}_m | \text{fib}_n^2 \Leftrightarrow n | \text{fib}_m$$

14.1.3 错排公式

$$1. D_n = (n-1)(D_{n-2} + D_{n-1})$$

$$2. D_n = n! \cdot \left(1 - \frac{1}{1!} + \frac{1}{2!} - \frac{1}{3!} + \dots + \frac{(-1)^n}{n!}\right)$$

14.1.4 莫比乌斯函数

$$\mu(n) = \begin{cases} 1 & \text{若 } n = 1 \\ (-1)^k & \text{若 } n \text{ 无平方数因子, 且 } n = p_1 p_2 \dots p_k \\ 0 & \text{若 } n \text{ 有大于1的平方数因数} \end{cases}$$

$$\sum_{d|n} \mu(d) = \begin{cases} 1 & \text{若 } n = 1 \\ 0 & \text{其他情况} \end{cases}$$

$$g(n) = \sum_{d|n} f(d) \Leftrightarrow f(n) = \sum_{d|n} \mu(d) g\left(\frac{n}{d}\right)$$

$$g(x) = \sum_{n=1}^{[x]} f\left(\frac{x}{n}\right) \Leftrightarrow f(x) = \sum_{n=1}^{[x]} \mu(n) g\left(\frac{x}{n}\right)$$

14.1.5 伯恩赛德引理

设 G 是一个有限群, 作用在集合 X 上. 对每个 g 属于 G , 令 X^g 表示 X 中在 g 作用下的不动元素, 轨道数 (记作 $|X/G|$) 由如下公式给出:

$$|X/G| = \frac{1}{|G|} \sum_{g \in G} |X^g|.$$

14.1.6 五边形数定理

设 $p(n)$ 是 n 的拆分数, 有

$$p(n) = \sum_{k \in \mathbb{Z} \setminus \{0\}} (-1)^{k-1} p\left(n - \frac{k(3k-1)}{2}\right)$$

14.1.7 树的计数

1. 有根树计数: $n+1$ 个结点的有根树的个数为

$$a_{n+1} = \frac{\sum_{j=1}^n j \cdot a_j \cdot S_{n,j}}{n}$$

其中,

$$S_{n,j} = \sum_{i=1}^{n/j} a_{n+1-ij} = S_{n-j,j} + a_{n+1-j}$$

2. 无根树计数: 当 n 为奇数时, n 个结点的无根树的个数为

$$a_n - \sum_{i=1}^{n/2} a_i a_{n-i}$$

当 n 为偶数时, n 个结点的无根树的个数为

$$a_n - \sum_{i=1}^{n/2} a_i a_{n-i} + \frac{1}{2} a_{\frac{n}{2}} (a_{\frac{n}{2}} + 1)$$

3. n 个结点的完全图的生成树个数为

$$n^{n-2}$$

4. 矩阵 - 树定理: 图 G 由 n 个结点构成, 设 $A[G]$ 为图 G 的邻接矩阵、 $D[G]$ 为图 G 的度数矩阵, 则图 G 的不同生成树的个数为 $C[G] = D[G] - A[G]$ 的任意一个 $n-1$ 阶主子式的行列式值。

14.1.1.8 欧拉公式

平面图的顶点个数、边数和面的个数有如下关系:

$$V - E + F = C + 1$$

其中, V 是顶点的数目, E 是边的数目, F 是面的数目, C 是组成图形的连通部分的数目。当图是单连通图的时候, 公式简化为:

$$V - E + F = 2$$

14.1.1.9 皮克定理

给定顶点坐标均是整点 (或正方形格点) 的简单多边形, 其面积 A 和内部格点数目 i 、边上格点数目 b 的关系:

$$A = i + \frac{b}{2} - 1$$

14.1.1.10 牛顿恒等式

设

$$\prod_{i=1}^n (x - x_i) = a_n + a_{n-1}x + \cdots + a_1x^{n-1} + a_0x^n$$

$$p_k = \sum_{i=1}^n x_i^k$$

则

$$a_0 p_k + a_1 p_{k-1} + \cdots + a_{k-1} p_1 + k a_k = 0$$

特别地, 对于

$$|\mathbf{A} - \lambda \mathbf{E}| = (-1)^n (a_n + a_{n-1} \lambda + \cdots + a_1 \lambda^{n-1} + a_0 \lambda^n)$$

有

$$p_k = \text{Tr}(\mathbf{A}^k)$$

14.2 平面几何公式

14.2.1 三角形

1. 半周长

$$p = \frac{a + b + c}{2}$$

2. 面积

$$S = \frac{a \cdot H_a}{2} = \frac{ab \cdot \sin C}{2} = \sqrt{p(p-a)(p-b)(p-c)}$$

3. 中线

$$M_a = \frac{\sqrt{2(b^2 + c^2) - a^2}}{2} = \frac{\sqrt{b^2 + c^2 + 2bc \cdot \cos A}}{2}$$

4. 角平分线

$$T_a = \frac{\sqrt{bc \cdot [(b+c)^2 - a^2]}}{b+c} = \frac{2bc}{b+c} \cos \frac{A}{2}$$

5. 高线

$$H_a = b \sin C = c \sin B = \sqrt{b^2 - \left(\frac{a^2 + b^2 - c^2}{2a}\right)^2}$$

6. 内切圆半径

$$\begin{aligned} r &= \frac{S}{p} = \frac{\arcsin \frac{B}{2} \cdot \sin \frac{C}{2}}{\sin \frac{B+C}{2}} = 4R \cdot \sin \frac{A}{2} \sin \frac{B}{2} \sin \frac{C}{2} \\ &= \sqrt{\frac{(p-a)(p-b)(p-c)}{p}} = p \cdot \tan \frac{A}{2} \tan \frac{B}{2} \tan \frac{C}{2} \end{aligned}$$

7. 外接圆半径

$$R = \frac{abc}{4S} = \frac{a}{2 \sin A} = \frac{b}{2 \sin B} = \frac{c}{2 \sin C}$$

14.2.2 四边形

D_1, D_2 为对角线, M 为对角线中点连线, A 为对角线夹角, p 为半周长

$$1. a^2 + b^2 + c^2 + d^2 = D_1^2 + D_2^2 + 4M^2$$

$$2. S = \frac{1}{2} D_1 D_2 \sin A$$

3. 对于圆内接四边形

$$ac + bd = D_1 D_2$$

4. 对于圆内接四边形

$$S = \sqrt{(p-a)(p-b)(p-c)(p-d)}$$

14.2.3 正 n 边形

R 为外接圆半径, r 为内切圆半径

1. 中心角

$$A = \frac{2\pi}{n}$$

2. 内角

$$C = \frac{n-2}{n}\pi$$

3. 边长

$$a = 2\sqrt{R^2 - r^2} = 2R \cdot \sin \frac{A}{2} = 2r \cdot \tan \frac{A}{2}$$

4. 面积

$$S = \frac{nar}{2} = nr^2 \cdot \tan \frac{A}{2} = \frac{nR^2}{2} \cdot \sin A = \frac{na^2}{4 \cdot \tan \frac{A}{2}}$$

14.2.4 圆

1. 弧长

$$l = rA$$

2. 弦长

$$a = 2\sqrt{2hr - h^2} = 2r \cdot \sin \frac{A}{2}$$

3. 弓形高

$$h = r - \sqrt{r^2 - \frac{a^2}{4}} = r(1 - \cos \frac{A}{2}) = \frac{1}{2} \cdot \arctan \frac{A}{4}$$

4. 扇形面积

$$S_1 = \frac{rl}{2} = \frac{r^2 A}{2}$$

5. 弓形面积

$$S_2 = \frac{rl - a(r-h)}{2} = \frac{r^2}{2}(A - \sin A)$$

14.2.5 棱柱

1. 体积

$$V = Ah$$

A 为底面积, h 为高

2. 侧面积

$$S = lp$$

l 为棱长, p 为直截面周长

3. 全面积

$$T = S + 2A$$

14.2.6 棱锥

1. 体积

$$V = Ah$$

A 为底面积, h 为高

2. 正棱锥侧面积

$$S = lp$$

l 为棱长, p 为直截面周长

3. 正棱锥全面积

$$T = S + 2A$$

14.2.7 棱台

1. 体积

$$V = (A_1 + A_2 + \sqrt{A_1 A_2}) \cdot \frac{h}{3}$$

A_1, A_2 为上下底面积, h 为高

2. 正棱台侧面积

$$S = \frac{p_1 + p_2}{2} l$$

p_1, p_2 为上下底面周长, l 为斜高

3. 正棱台全面积

$$T = S + A_1 + A_2$$

14.2.8 圆柱

1. 侧面积

$$S = 2\pi r h$$

2. 全面积

$$T = 2\pi r(h + r)$$

3. 体积

$$V = \pi r^2 h$$

14.2.9 圆锥

1. 母线

$$l = \sqrt{h^2 + r^2}$$

2. 侧面积

$$S = \pi r l$$

3. 全面积

$$T = \pi r(l + r)$$

4. 体积

$$V = \frac{\pi}{3} r^2 h$$

14.2.10 圆台

1. 母线

$$l = \sqrt{h^2 + (r_1 - r_2)^2}$$

2. 侧面积

$$S = \pi(r_1 + r_2)l$$

3. 全面积

$$T = \pi r_1(l + r_1) + \pi r_2(l + r_2)$$

4. 体积

$$V = \frac{\pi}{3}(r_1^2 + r_2^2 + r_1 r_2)h$$

14.2.11 球

1. 全面积

$$T = 4\pi r^2$$

2. 体积

$$V = \frac{4}{3}\pi r^3$$

14.2.12 球台

1. 侧面积

$$S = 2\pi r h$$

2. 全面积

$$T = \pi(2rh + r_1^2 + r_2^2)$$

3. 体积

$$V = \frac{\pi h[3(r_1^2 + r_2^2) + h^2]}{6}$$

14.2.13 球扇形

1. 全面积

$$T = \pi r(2h + r_0)$$

h 为球冠高, r_0 为球冠底面半径

2. 体积

$$V = \frac{2}{3}\pi r^2 h$$

14.3 积分表

$$\int \frac{1}{1+x^2} dx = \tan^{-1} x$$

$$\int \frac{1}{a^2+x^2} dx = \frac{1}{a} \tan^{-1} \frac{x}{a}$$

$$\int \frac{x}{a^2+x^2} dx = \frac{1}{2} \ln |a^2 + x^2|$$

$$\int \frac{x^2}{a^2+x^2} dx = x - a \tan^{-1} \frac{x}{a}$$

$$\int \sqrt{x^2 \pm a^2} dx = \frac{1}{2} x \sqrt{x^2 \pm a^2} \pm \frac{1}{2} a^2 \ln |x + \sqrt{x^2 \pm a^2}|$$

$$\int \sqrt{a^2 - x^2} dx = \frac{1}{2} x \sqrt{a^2 - x^2} + \frac{1}{2} a^2 \tan^{-1} \frac{x}{\sqrt{a^2 - x^2}}$$

$$\int \frac{x^2}{\sqrt{x^2 \pm a^2}} dx = \frac{1}{2} x \sqrt{x^2 \pm a^2} \mp \frac{1}{2} a^2 \ln |x + \sqrt{x^2 \pm a^2}|$$

$$\int \frac{1}{\sqrt{x^2 \pm a^2}} dx = \ln |x + \sqrt{x^2 \pm a^2}|$$

$$\int \frac{1}{\sqrt{a^2 - x^2}} dx = \sin^{-1} \frac{x}{a}$$

$$\int \frac{x}{\sqrt{x^2 \pm a^2}} dx = \sqrt{x^2 \pm a^2}$$

$$\int \frac{x}{\sqrt{a^2 - x^2}} dx = -\sqrt{a^2 - x^2}$$

$$\int \sqrt{ax^2 + bx + c} dx = \frac{b+2ax}{4a} \sqrt{ax^2 + bx + c} + \frac{4ac-b^2}{8a^{3/2}} \ln |2ax + b + 2\sqrt{a(ax^2 + bx + c)}|$$

$$\int x^n e^{ax} dx = \frac{x^n e^{ax}}{a} - \frac{n}{a} \int x^{n-1} e^{ax} dx$$

$$\int \sin^2 ax dx = \frac{x}{2} - \frac{1}{4a} \sin 2ax$$

$$\int \sin^3 ax dx = -\frac{3 \cos ax}{4a} + \frac{\cos 3ax}{12a}$$

$$\int \cos^2 ax dx = \frac{x}{2} + \frac{\sin 2ax}{4a}$$

$$\int \cos^3 ax dx = \frac{3 \sin ax}{4a} + \frac{\sin 3ax}{12a}$$

$$\int \tan ax dx = -\frac{1}{a} \ln \cos ax$$

$$\int \tan^2 ax dx = -x + \frac{1}{a} \tan ax$$

$$\int x \cos ax dx = \frac{1}{a^2} \cos ax + \frac{x}{a} \sin ax$$

$$\int x^2 \cos ax dx = \frac{2x \cos ax}{a^2} + \frac{a^2 x^2 - 2}{a^3} \sin ax$$

$$\int x \sin ax dx = -\frac{x \cos ax}{a} + \frac{\sin ax}{a^2}$$

$$\int x^2 \sin ax dx = \frac{2-a^2 x^2}{a^3} \cos ax + \frac{2x \sin ax}{a^2}$$

14.4 立体几何公式

14.4.1 球面三角公式

设 a, b, c 是边长, A, B, C 是所对的二面角, 有余弦定理

$$\cos a = \cos b \cdot \cos c + \sin b \cdot \sin c \cdot \cos A$$

正弦定理

$$\frac{\sin A}{\sin a} = \frac{\sin B}{\sin b} = \frac{\sin C}{\sin c}$$

三角形面积是 $A + B + C - \pi$

14.4.2 四面体体积公式

U, V, W, u, v, w 是四面体的 6 条棱, U, V, W 构成三角形, $(U, u), (V, v), (W, w)$ 互为对棱, 则

$$V = \frac{\sqrt{(s-2a)(s-2b)(s-2c)(s-2d)}}{192uvw}$$

其中

$$\left\{ \begin{array}{l} a = \sqrt{xYZ}, \\ b = \sqrt{yZX}, \\ c = \sqrt{zXY}, \\ d = \sqrt{xyz}, \\ s = a + b + c + d, \\ X = (w - U + v)(U + v + w), \\ x = (U - v + w)(v - w + U), \\ Y = (u - V + w)(V + w + u), \\ y = (V - w + u)(w - u + V), \\ Z = (v - W + u)(W + u + v), \\ z = (W - u + v)(u - v + W) \end{array} \right.$$

15 附录

15.1 NTT 素数及原根列表

Id	Primes	Primitive Root	Id	Primes	Primitive Root	Id	Primes	Primitive Root
1	7340033	3	38	311427073	7	75	786432001	7
2	13631489	15	39	330301441	22	76	799014913	13
3	23068673	3	40	347078657	3	77	800063489	3
4	26214401	3	41	359661569	3	78	802160641	11
5	28311553	5	42	361758721	29	79	818937857	5
6	69206017	5	43	377487361	7	80	824180737	5
7	70254593	3	44	383778817	5	81	833617921	13
8	81788929	7	45	387973121	6	82	850395137	3
9	101711873	3	46	399507457	5	83	862978049	3
10	104857601	3	47	409993217	3	84	880803841	26
11	111149057	3	48	415236097	5	85	883949569	7
12	113246209	7	49	447741953	3	86	897581057	3
13	120586241	6	50	459276289	11	87	899678209	7
14	132120577	5	51	463470593	3	88	907018241	3
15	136314881	3	52	468713473	5	89	913309697	3
16	138412033	5	53	469762049	3	90	918552577	5
17	141557761	26	54	493879297	10	91	919601153	3
18	147849217	5	55	531628033	5	92	924844033	5
19	155189249	6	56	576716801	6	93	925892609	3
20	158334977	3	57	581959681	11	94	935329793	3
21	163577857	23	58	595591169	3	95	938475521	3
22	167772161	3	59	597688321	11	96	940572673	7
23	169869313	5	60	605028353	3	97	943718401	7
24	185597953	5	61	635437057	11	98	950009857	7
25	186646529	3	62	639631361	6	99	957349889	6
26	199229441	3	63	645922817	3	100	962592769	7
27	204472321	19	64	648019969	17	101	972029953	10
28	211812353	3	65	655360001	3	102	975175681	17
29	221249537	3	66	666894337	5	103	976224257	3
30	230686721	6	67	683671553	3	104	985661441	3
31	246415361	3	68	710934529	17	105	998244353	3
32	249561089	3	69	715128833	3	106	1004535809	3
33	257949697	5	70	718274561	3	107	1007681537	3
34	270532609	22	71	740294657	3	108	1012924417	5
35	274726913	3	72	745537537	5	109	1045430273	3
36	290455553	3	73	754974721	11	110	1051721729	6
37	305135617	5	74	770703361	11	111	1053818881	7

Theoretical Computer Science Cheat Sheet

Definitions		Series
$f(n) = O(g(n))$	iff \exists positive c, n_0 such that $0 \leq f(n) \leq cg(n) \ \forall n \geq n_0$.	$\sum_{i=1}^n i = \frac{n(n+1)}{2}, \quad \sum_{i=1}^n i^2 = \frac{n(n+1)(2n+1)}{6}, \quad \sum_{i=1}^n i^3 = \frac{n^2(n+1)^2}{4}.$
$f(n) = \Omega(g(n))$	iff \exists positive c, n_0 such that $f(n) \geq cg(n) \geq 0 \ \forall n \geq n_0$.	In general:
$f(n) = \Theta(g(n))$	iff $f(n) = O(g(n))$ and $f(n) = \Omega(g(n))$.	$\sum_{i=1}^n i^m = \frac{1}{m+1} \left[(n+1)^{m+1} - 1 - \sum_{i=1}^n ((i+1)^{m+1} - i^{m+1} - (m+1)i^m) \right]$
$f(n) = o(g(n))$	iff $\lim_{n \rightarrow \infty} f(n)/g(n) = 0$.	$\sum_{i=1}^{n-1} i^m = \frac{1}{m+1} \sum_{k=0}^m \binom{m+1}{k} B_k n^{m+1-k}.$
$\lim_{n \rightarrow \infty} a_n = a$	iff $\forall \epsilon > 0, \exists n_0$ such that $ a_n - a < \epsilon, \forall n \geq n_0$.	Geometric series:
$\sup S$	least $b \in \mathbb{R}$ such that $b \geq s, \forall s \in S$.	$\sum_{i=0}^n c^i = \frac{c^{n+1} - 1}{c - 1}, \quad c \neq 1, \quad \sum_{i=0}^{\infty} c^i = \frac{1}{1 - c}, \quad \sum_{i=1}^{\infty} c^i = \frac{c}{1 - c}, \quad c < 1,$
$\inf S$	greatest $b \in \mathbb{R}$ such that $b \leq s, \forall s \in S$.	$\sum_{i=0}^n ic^i = \frac{nc^{n+2} - (n+1)c^{n+1} + c}{(c-1)^2}, \quad c \neq 1, \quad \sum_{i=0}^{\infty} ic^i = \frac{c}{(1-c)^2}, \quad c < 1.$
$\liminf_{n \rightarrow \infty} a_n$	$\lim_{n \rightarrow \infty} \inf \{a_i \mid i \geq n, i \in \mathbb{N}\}.$	Harmonic series:
$\limsup_{n \rightarrow \infty} a_n$	$\lim_{n \rightarrow \infty} \sup \{a_i \mid i \geq n, i \in \mathbb{N}\}.$	$H_n = \sum_{i=1}^n \frac{1}{i}, \quad \sum_{i=1}^n iH_i = \frac{n(n+1)}{2}H_n - \frac{n(n-1)}{4}.$
$\binom{n}{k}$	Combinations: Size k sub-sets of a size n set.	$\sum_{i=1}^n H_i = (n+1)H_n - n, \quad \sum_{i=1}^n \binom{i}{m} H_i = \binom{n+1}{m+1} \left(H_{n+1} - \frac{1}{m+1} \right).$
$\left[\begin{smallmatrix} n \\ k \end{smallmatrix} \right]$	Stirling numbers (1st kind): Arrangements of an n element set into k cycles.	1. $\binom{n}{k} = \frac{n!}{(n-k)!k!},$ 2. $\sum_{k=0}^n \binom{n}{k} = 2^n,$ 3. $\binom{n}{k} = \binom{n}{n-k},$
$\left\{ \begin{smallmatrix} n \\ k \end{smallmatrix} \right\}$	Stirling numbers (2nd kind): Partitions of an n element set into k non-empty sets.	4. $\binom{n}{k} = \frac{n}{k} \binom{n-1}{k-1},$ 5. $\binom{n}{k} = \binom{n-1}{k} + \binom{n-1}{k-1},$
$\langle \begin{smallmatrix} n \\ k \end{smallmatrix} \rangle$	1st order Eulerian numbers: Permutations $\pi_1 \pi_2 \dots \pi_n$ on $\{1, 2, \dots, n\}$ with k ascents.	6. $\binom{n}{m} \binom{m}{k} = \binom{n}{k} \binom{n-k}{m-k},$ 7. $\sum_{k=0}^n \binom{r+k}{k} = \binom{r+n+1}{n},$
$\langle\langle \begin{smallmatrix} n \\ k \end{smallmatrix} \rangle\rangle$	2nd order Eulerian numbers.	8. $\sum_{k=0}^n \binom{k}{m} = \binom{n+1}{m+1},$ 9. $\sum_{k=0}^n \binom{r}{k} \binom{s}{n-k} = \binom{r+s}{n},$
C_n	Catalan Numbers: Binary trees with $n+1$ vertices.	10. $\binom{n}{k} = (-1)^k \binom{k-n-1}{k},$ 11. $\left\{ \begin{smallmatrix} n \\ 1 \end{smallmatrix} \right\} = \left\{ \begin{smallmatrix} n \\ n \end{smallmatrix} \right\} = 1,$
14. $\left[\begin{smallmatrix} n \\ 1 \end{smallmatrix} \right] = (n-1)!,$ 15. $\left[\begin{smallmatrix} n \\ 2 \end{smallmatrix} \right] = (n-1)!H_{n-1},$ 16. $\left[\begin{smallmatrix} n \\ n \end{smallmatrix} \right] = 1,$ 17. $\left[\begin{smallmatrix} n \\ k \end{smallmatrix} \right] \geq \left\{ \begin{smallmatrix} n \\ k \end{smallmatrix} \right\},$		13. $\left\{ \begin{smallmatrix} n \\ k \end{smallmatrix} \right\} = k \left\{ \begin{smallmatrix} n-1 \\ k \end{smallmatrix} \right\} + \left\{ \begin{smallmatrix} n-1 \\ k-1 \end{smallmatrix} \right\},$
18. $\left[\begin{smallmatrix} n \\ k \end{smallmatrix} \right] = (n-1) \left[\begin{smallmatrix} n-1 \\ k \end{smallmatrix} \right] + \left[\begin{smallmatrix} n-1 \\ k-1 \end{smallmatrix} \right],$ 19. $\left\{ \begin{smallmatrix} n \\ n-1 \end{smallmatrix} \right\} = \left[\begin{smallmatrix} n \\ n-1 \end{smallmatrix} \right] = \binom{n}{2},$ 20. $\sum_{k=0}^n \left[\begin{smallmatrix} n \\ k \end{smallmatrix} \right] = n!,$ 21. $C_n = \frac{1}{n+1} \binom{2n}{n},$		
22. $\langle \begin{smallmatrix} n \\ 0 \end{smallmatrix} \rangle = \langle \begin{smallmatrix} n \\ n-1 \end{smallmatrix} \rangle = 1,$ 23. $\langle \begin{smallmatrix} n \\ k \end{smallmatrix} \rangle = \langle \begin{smallmatrix} n \\ n-1-k \end{smallmatrix} \rangle,$ 24. $\langle \begin{smallmatrix} n \\ k \end{smallmatrix} \rangle = (k+1) \langle \begin{smallmatrix} n-1 \\ k \end{smallmatrix} \rangle + (n-k) \langle \begin{smallmatrix} n-1 \\ k-1 \end{smallmatrix} \rangle,$		
25. $\langle \begin{smallmatrix} 0 \\ k \end{smallmatrix} \rangle = \begin{cases} 1 & \text{if } k=0, \\ 0 & \text{otherwise} \end{cases}$ 26. $\langle \begin{smallmatrix} n \\ 1 \end{smallmatrix} \rangle = 2^n - n - 1,$ 27. $\langle \begin{smallmatrix} n \\ 2 \end{smallmatrix} \rangle = 3^n - (n+1)2^n + \binom{n+1}{2},$		
28. $x^n = \sum_{k=0}^n \langle \begin{smallmatrix} n \\ k \end{smallmatrix} \rangle \binom{x+k}{n},$ 29. $\langle \begin{smallmatrix} n \\ m \end{smallmatrix} \rangle = \sum_{k=0}^m \binom{n+1}{k} (m+1-k)^n (-1)^k,$ 30. $m! \left\{ \begin{smallmatrix} n \\ m \end{smallmatrix} \right\} = \sum_{k=0}^n \langle \begin{smallmatrix} n \\ k \end{smallmatrix} \rangle \binom{k}{n-m},$		
31. $\langle \begin{smallmatrix} n \\ m \end{smallmatrix} \rangle = \sum_{k=0}^n \left\{ \begin{smallmatrix} n \\ k \end{smallmatrix} \right\} \binom{n-k}{m} (-1)^{n-k-m} k!,$ 32. $\langle\langle \begin{smallmatrix} n \\ 0 \end{smallmatrix} \rangle\rangle = 1,$ 33. $\langle\langle \begin{smallmatrix} n \\ n \end{smallmatrix} \rangle\rangle = 0 \text{ for } n \neq 0,$		
34. $\langle\langle \begin{smallmatrix} n \\ k \end{smallmatrix} \rangle\rangle = (k+1) \langle\langle \begin{smallmatrix} n-1 \\ k \end{smallmatrix} \rangle\rangle + (2n-1-k) \langle\langle \begin{smallmatrix} n-1 \\ k-1 \end{smallmatrix} \rangle\rangle,$ 35. $\sum_{k=0}^n \langle\langle \begin{smallmatrix} n \\ k \end{smallmatrix} \rangle\rangle = \frac{(2n)^n}{2^n},$		
36. $\left\{ \begin{smallmatrix} x \\ x-n \end{smallmatrix} \right\} = \sum_{k=0}^n \langle\langle \begin{smallmatrix} n \\ k \end{smallmatrix} \rangle\rangle \binom{x+n-1-k}{2n},$ 37. $\left\{ \begin{smallmatrix} n+1 \\ m+1 \end{smallmatrix} \right\} = \sum_k \binom{n}{k} \left\{ \begin{smallmatrix} k \\ m \end{smallmatrix} \right\} = \sum_{k=0}^n \left\{ \begin{smallmatrix} k \\ m \end{smallmatrix} \right\} (m+1)^{n-k},$		

Theoretical Computer Science Cheat Sheet

Identities Cont.

$$\begin{aligned}
 38. \quad \binom{n+1}{m+1} &= \sum_k \binom{n}{k} \binom{k}{m} = \sum_{k=0}^n \binom{k}{m} n^{\overline{n-k}} = n! \sum_{k=0}^n \frac{1}{k!} \binom{k}{m}, & 39. \quad \begin{bmatrix} x \\ x-n \end{bmatrix} &= \sum_{k=0}^n \left\langle \begin{matrix} n \\ k \end{matrix} \right\rangle \begin{pmatrix} x+k \\ 2n \end{pmatrix}, \\
 40. \quad \left\{ \begin{matrix} n \\ m \end{matrix} \right\} &= \sum_k \binom{n}{k} \left\{ \begin{matrix} k+1 \\ m+1 \end{matrix} \right\} (-1)^{n-k}, & 41. \quad \begin{bmatrix} n \\ m \end{bmatrix} &= \sum_k \begin{bmatrix} n+1 \\ k+1 \end{bmatrix} \binom{k}{m} (-1)^{m-k}, \\
 42. \quad \left\{ \begin{matrix} m+n+1 \\ m \end{matrix} \right\} &= \sum_{k=0}^m k \left\{ \begin{matrix} n+k \\ k \end{matrix} \right\}, & 43. \quad \begin{bmatrix} m+n+1 \\ m \end{bmatrix} &= \sum_{k=0}^m k(n+k) \begin{bmatrix} n+k \\ k \end{bmatrix}, \\
 44. \quad \binom{n}{m} &= \sum_k \left\{ \begin{matrix} n+1 \\ k+1 \end{matrix} \right\} \begin{bmatrix} k \\ m \end{bmatrix} (-1)^{m-k}, & 45. \quad (n-m)! \binom{n}{m} &= \sum_k \begin{bmatrix} n+1 \\ k+1 \end{bmatrix} \left\{ \begin{matrix} k \\ m \end{matrix} \right\} (-1)^{m-k}, \quad \text{for } n \geq m, \\
 46. \quad \left\{ \begin{matrix} n \\ n-m \end{matrix} \right\} &= \sum_k \binom{m-n}{m+k} \binom{m+n}{n+k} \begin{bmatrix} m+k \\ k \end{bmatrix}, & 47. \quad \begin{bmatrix} n \\ n-m \end{bmatrix} &= \sum_k \binom{m-n}{m+k} \binom{m+n}{n+k} \left\{ \begin{matrix} m+k \\ k \end{matrix} \right\}, \\
 48. \quad \left\{ \begin{matrix} n \\ \ell+m \end{matrix} \right\} \binom{\ell+m}{\ell} &= \sum_k \left\{ \begin{matrix} k \\ \ell \end{matrix} \right\} \left\{ \begin{matrix} n-k \\ m \end{matrix} \right\} \binom{n}{k}, & 49. \quad \begin{bmatrix} n \\ \ell+m \end{bmatrix} \binom{\ell+m}{\ell} &= \sum_k \begin{bmatrix} k \\ \ell \end{bmatrix} \begin{bmatrix} n-k \\ m \end{bmatrix} \binom{n}{k}.
 \end{aligned}$$

Trees

Every tree with n vertices has $n-1$ edges.

Kraft inequality: If the depths of the leaves of a binary tree are d_1, \dots, d_n :

$$\sum_{i=1}^n 2^{-d_i} \leq 1,$$

and equality holds only if every internal node has 2 sons.

Recurrences

Master method:

$$T(n) = aT(n/b) + f(n), \quad a \geq 1, b > 1$$

If $\exists \epsilon > 0$ such that $f(n) = O(n^{\log_b a - \epsilon})$ then

$$T(n) = \Theta(n^{\log_b a}).$$

If $f(n) = \Theta(n^{\log_b a})$ then

$$T(n) = \Theta(n^{\log_b a} \log_2 n).$$

If $\exists \epsilon > 0$ such that $f(n) = \Omega(n^{\log_b a + \epsilon})$, and $\exists c < 1$ such that $af(n/b) \leq cf(n)$ for large n , then

$$T(n) = \Theta(f(n)).$$

Substitution (example): Consider the following recurrence

$$T_{i+1} = 2^{2^i} \cdot T_i^2, \quad T_1 = 2.$$

Note that T_i is always a power of two.

Let $t_i = \log_2 T_i$. Then we have

$$t_{i+1} = 2^i + 2t_i, \quad t_1 = 1.$$

Let $u_i = t_i/2^i$. Dividing both sides of the previous equation by 2^{i+1} we get

$$\frac{t_{i+1}}{2^{i+1}} = \frac{2^i}{2^{i+1}} + \frac{t_i}{2^i}.$$

Substituting we find

$$u_{i+1} = \frac{1}{2} + u_i, \quad u_1 = \frac{1}{2},$$

which is simply $u_i = i/2$. So we find that T_i has the closed form $T_i = 2^{i2^{i-1}}$.

Summing factors (example): Consider the following recurrence

$$T(n) = 3T(n/2) + n, \quad T(1) = 1.$$

Rewrite so that all terms involving T are on the left side

$$T(n) - 3T(n/2) = n.$$

Now expand the recurrence, and choose a factor which makes the left side “telescope”

$$1(T(n) - 3T(n/2)) = n$$

$$3(T(n/2) - 3T(n/4)) = n/2$$

$$\vdots \quad \vdots \quad \vdots$$

$$3^{\log_2 n - 1} (T(2) - 3T(1)) = n/2$$

Let $m = \log_2 n$. Summing the left side we get $T(n) - 3^m T(1) = T(n) - 3^m = T(n) - n^k$ where $k = \log_2 3 \approx 1.58496$.

Summing the right side we get

$$\sum_{i=0}^{m-1} \frac{n}{2^i} 3^i = n \sum_{i=0}^{m-1} \left(\frac{3}{2}\right)^i.$$

Let $c = \frac{3}{2}$. Then we have

$$n \sum_{i=0}^{m-1} c^i = n \left(\frac{c^m - 1}{c - 1} \right)$$

$$= 2n(c^{\log_2 n} - 1)$$

$$= 2n(c^{(k-1)\log_2 n} - 1)$$

$$= 2n^k - 2n,$$

and so $T(n) = 3n^k - 2n$. Full history recurrences can often be changed to limited history ones (example): Consider

$$T_i = 1 + \sum_{j=0}^{i-1} T_j, \quad T_0 = 1.$$

Note that

$$T_{i+1} = 1 + \sum_{j=0}^i T_j.$$

Subtracting we find

$$T_{i+1} - T_i = 1 + \sum_{j=0}^i T_j - 1 - \sum_{j=0}^{i-1} T_j$$

$$= T_i.$$

And so $T_{i+1} = 2T_i = 2^{i+1}$.

Generating functions:

1. Multiply both sides of the equation by x^i .
2. Sum both sides over all i for which the equation is valid.
3. Choose a generating function $G(x)$. Usually $G(x) = \sum_{i=0}^{\infty} x^i g_i$.
3. Rewrite the equation in terms of the generating function $G(x)$.
4. Solve for $G(x)$.
5. The coefficient of x^i in $G(x)$ is g_i .

Example:

$$g_{i+1} = 2g_i + 1, \quad g_0 = 0.$$

Multiply and sum:

$$\sum_{i \geq 0} g_{i+1} x^i = \sum_{i \geq 0} 2g_i x^i + \sum_{i \geq 0} x^i.$$

We choose $G(x) = \sum_{i \geq 0} x^i g_i$. Rewrite in terms of $G(x)$:

$$\frac{G(x) - g_0}{x} = 2G(x) + \sum_{i \geq 0} x^i.$$

Simplify:

$$\frac{G(x)}{x} = 2G(x) + \frac{1}{1-x}.$$

Solve for $G(x)$:

$$G(x) = \frac{x}{(1-x)(1-2x)}.$$

Expand this using partial fractions:

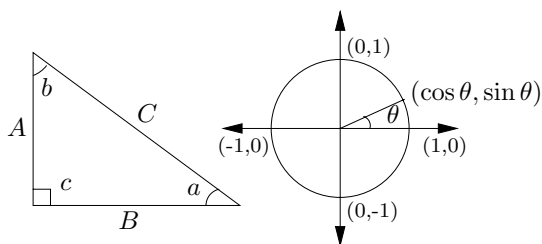
$$\begin{aligned}
 G(x) &= x \left(\frac{2}{1-2x} - \frac{1}{1-x} \right) \\
 &= x \left(2 \sum_{i \geq 0} 2^i x^i - \sum_{i \geq 0} x^i \right) \\
 &= \sum_{i \geq 0} (2^{i+1} - 1) x^{i+1}.
 \end{aligned}$$

So $g_i = 2^i - 1$.

Theoretical Computer Science Cheat Sheet					
$\pi \approx 3.14159,$		$e \approx 2.71828,$	$\gamma \approx 0.57721,$	$\phi = \frac{1+\sqrt{5}}{2} \approx 1.61803,$	$\hat{\phi} = \frac{1-\sqrt{5}}{2} \approx -.61803$
i	2^i	p_i	General	Probability	
1	2	2	Bernoulli Numbers ($B_i = 0$, odd $i \neq 1$): $B_0 = 1, B_1 = -\frac{1}{2}, B_2 = \frac{1}{6}, B_4 = -\frac{1}{30},$ $B_6 = \frac{1}{42}, B_8 = -\frac{1}{30}, B_{10} = \frac{5}{66}.$	Continuous distributions: If	
2	4	3		$\Pr[a < X < b] = \int_a^b p(x) dx,$	
3	8	5		then p is the probability density function of X . If	
4	16	7	Change of base, quadratic formula:	$\Pr[X < a] = P(a),$	
5	32	11	$\log_b x = \frac{\log_a x}{\log_a b}, \quad \frac{-b \pm \sqrt{b^2 - 4ac}}{2a}.$	then P is the distribution function of X . If	
6	64	13	Euler's number e :	P and p both exist then	
7	128	17	$e = 1 + \frac{1}{2} + \frac{1}{6} + \frac{1}{24} + \frac{1}{120} + \cdots$	$P(a) = \int_{-\infty}^a p(x) dx.$	
8	256	19	$\lim_{n \rightarrow \infty} \left(1 + \frac{x}{n}\right)^n = e^x.$	Expectation: If X is discrete	
9	512	23	$\left(1 + \frac{1}{n}\right)^n < e < \left(1 + \frac{1}{n}\right)^{n+1}.$	$E[g(X)] = \sum_x g(x) \Pr[X = x].$	
10	1,024	29	$\left(1 + \frac{1}{n}\right)^n = e - \frac{e}{2n} + \frac{11e}{24n^2} - O\left(\frac{1}{n^3}\right).$	If X continuous then	
11	2,048	31	Harmonic numbers:	$E[g(X)] = \int_{-\infty}^{\infty} g(x)p(x) dx = \int_{-\infty}^{\infty} g(x) dP(x).$	
12	4,096	37	$1, \frac{3}{2}, \frac{11}{6}, \frac{25}{12}, \frac{137}{60}, \frac{49}{20}, \frac{363}{140}, \frac{761}{280}, \frac{7129}{2520}, \dots$	Variance, standard deviation:	
13	8,192	41	$\ln n < H_n < \ln n + 1,$	$\text{VAR}[X] = E[X^2] - E[X]^2,$	
14	16,384	43	$H_n = \ln n + \gamma + O\left(\frac{1}{n}\right).$	$\sigma = \sqrt{\text{VAR}[X]}.$	
15	32,768	47	Factorial, Stirling's approximation:	For events A and B :	
16	65,536	53	$1, 2, 6, 24, 120, 720, 5040, 40320, 362880, \dots$	$\Pr[A \vee B] = \Pr[A] + \Pr[B] - \Pr[A \wedge B]$	
17	131,072	59	$n! = \sqrt{2\pi n} \left(\frac{n}{e}\right)^n \left(1 + \Theta\left(\frac{1}{n}\right)\right).$	$\Pr[A \wedge B] = \Pr[A] \cdot \Pr[B],$	
18	262,144	61	Ackermann's function and inverse:	iff A and B are independent.	
19	524,288	67	$a(i, j) = \begin{cases} 2^j & i = 1 \\ a(i-1, 2) & j = 1 \\ a(i-1, a(i, j-1)) & i, j \geq 2 \end{cases}$	$\Pr[A B] = \frac{\Pr[A \wedge B]}{\Pr[B]}$	
20	1,048,576	71	$\alpha(i) = \min\{j \mid a(j, j) \geq i\}.$	For random variables X and Y :	
21	2,097,152	73	Binomial distribution:	$E[X \cdot Y] = E[X] \cdot E[Y],$	
22	4,194,304	79	$\Pr[X = k] = \binom{n}{k} p^k q^{n-k}, \quad q = 1 - p,$	if X and Y are independent.	
23	8,388,608	83	$E[X] = \sum_{k=1}^n k \binom{n}{k} p^k q^{n-k} = np.$	$E[X + Y] = E[X] + E[Y],$	
24	16,777,216	89	Poisson distribution:	$E[cX] = c E[X].$	
25	33,554,432	97	$\Pr[X = k] = \frac{e^{-\lambda} \lambda^k}{k!}, \quad E[X] = \lambda.$	Bayes' theorem:	
26	67,108,864	101	Normal (Gaussian) distribution:	$\Pr[A_i B] = \frac{\Pr[B A_i] \Pr[A_i]}{\sum_{j=1}^n \Pr[A_j] \Pr[B A_j]}.$	
27	134,217,728	103	$p(x) = \frac{1}{\sqrt{2\pi}\sigma} e^{-(x-\mu)^2/2\sigma^2}, \quad E[X] = \mu.$	Inclusion-exclusion:	
28	268,435,456	107	The "coupon collector": We are given a random coupon each day, and there are n different types of coupons. The distribution of coupons is uniform. The expected number of days to pass before we to collect all n types is	$\Pr\left[\bigvee_{i=1}^n X_i\right] = \sum_{i=1}^n \Pr[X_i] +$	
29	536,870,912	109	$nH_n.$	$\sum_{k=2}^n (-1)^{k+1} \sum_{i_1 < \dots < i_k} \Pr\left[\bigwedge_{j=1}^k X_{i_j}\right].$	
30	1,073,741,824	113		Moment inequalities:	
31	2,147,483,648	127		$\Pr[X \geq \lambda E[X]] \leq \frac{1}{\lambda},$	
32	4,294,967,296	131		$\Pr[X - E[X] \geq \lambda \cdot \sigma] \leq \frac{1}{\lambda^2}.$	
Pascal's Triangle			Geometric distribution:		
1			$\Pr[X = k] = pq^{k-1}, \quad q = 1 - p,$		
1 1			$E[X] = \sum_{k=1}^{\infty} kpq^{k-1} = \frac{1}{p}.$		
1 2 1					
1 3 3 1					
1 4 6 4 1					
1 5 10 10 5 1					
1 6 15 20 15 6 1					
1 7 21 35 35 21 7 1					
1 8 28 56 70 56 28 8 1					
1 9 36 84 126 126 84 36 9 1					
1 10 45 120 210 252 210 120 45 10 1					

Theoretical Computer Science Cheat Sheet

Trigonometry



Pythagorean theorem:
 $C^2 = A^2 + B^2$.

Definitions:

$$\begin{aligned} \sin a &= A/C, & \cos a &= B/C, \\ \csc a &= C/A, & \sec a &= C/B, \\ \tan a &= \frac{\sin a}{\cos a} = \frac{A}{B}, & \cot a &= \frac{\cos a}{\sin a} = \frac{B}{A}. \end{aligned}$$

Area, radius of inscribed circle:

$$\frac{1}{2}AB, \quad \frac{AB}{A+B+C}.$$

Identities:

$$\sin x = \frac{1}{\csc x}, \quad \cos x = \frac{1}{\sec x},$$

$$\tan x = \frac{1}{\cot x}, \quad \sin^2 x + \cos^2 x = 1,$$

$$1 + \tan^2 x = \sec^2 x, \quad 1 + \cot^2 x = \csc^2 x,$$

$$\sin x = \cos\left(\frac{\pi}{2} - x\right), \quad \sin x = \sin(\pi - x),$$

$$\cos x = -\cos(\pi - x), \quad \tan x = \cot\left(\frac{\pi}{2} - x\right),$$

$$\cot x = -\cot(\pi - x), \quad \csc x = \cot \frac{\pi}{2} - \cot x,$$

$$\sin(x \pm y) = \sin x \cos y \pm \cos x \sin y,$$

$$\cos(x \pm y) = \cos x \cos y \mp \sin x \sin y,$$

$$\tan(x \pm y) = \frac{\tan x \pm \tan y}{1 \mp \tan x \tan y},$$

$$\cot(x \pm y) = \frac{\cot x \cot y \mp 1}{\cot x \pm \cot y},$$

$$\sin 2x = 2 \sin x \cos x, \quad \sin 2x = \frac{2 \tan x}{1 + \tan^2 x},$$

$$\cos 2x = \cos^2 x - \sin^2 x, \quad \cos 2x = 2 \cos^2 x - 1,$$

$$\cos 2x = 1 - 2 \sin^2 x, \quad \cos 2x = \frac{1 - \tan^2 x}{1 + \tan^2 x},$$

$$\tan 2x = \frac{2 \tan x}{1 - \tan^2 x}, \quad \cot 2x = \frac{\cot^2 x - 1}{2 \cot x},$$

$$\sin(x + y) \sin(x - y) = \sin^2 x - \sin^2 y,$$

$$\cos(x + y) \cos(x - y) = \cos^2 x - \sin^2 y.$$

Euler's equation:

$$e^{ix} = \cos x + i \sin x, \quad e^{i\pi} = -1.$$

Matrices

Multiplication:

$$C = A \cdot B, \quad c_{i,j} = \sum_{k=1}^n a_{i,k} b_{k,j}.$$

Determinants: $\det A \neq 0$ iff A is non-singular.

$$\det A \cdot B = \det A \cdot \det B,$$

$$\det A = \sum_{\pi} \prod_{i=1}^n \text{sign}(\pi) a_{i,\pi(i)}.$$

2×2 and 3×3 determinant:

$$\begin{vmatrix} a & b \\ c & d \end{vmatrix} = ad - bc,$$

$$\begin{vmatrix} a & b & c \\ d & e & f \\ g & h & i \end{vmatrix} = g \begin{vmatrix} a & b \\ d & e \end{vmatrix} - h \begin{vmatrix} a & c \\ d & f \end{vmatrix} + i \begin{vmatrix} a & b \\ d & e \end{vmatrix}$$

$$= aei + bfg + cdh - ceg - fha - ibd.$$

Permanents:

$$\text{perm } A = \sum_{\pi} \prod_{i=1}^n a_{i,\pi(i)}.$$

Hyperbolic Functions

Definitions:

$$\sinh x = \frac{e^x - e^{-x}}{2}, \quad \cosh x = \frac{e^x + e^{-x}}{2},$$

$$\tanh x = \frac{e^x - e^{-x}}{e^x + e^{-x}}, \quad \text{csch } x = \frac{1}{\sinh x},$$

$$\text{sech } x = \frac{1}{\cosh x}, \quad \coth x = \frac{1}{\tanh x}.$$

Identities:

$$\cosh^2 x - \sinh^2 x = 1, \quad \tanh^2 x + \text{sech}^2 x = 1,$$

$$\coth^2 x - \text{csch}^2 x = 1, \quad \sinh(-x) = -\sinh x,$$

$$\cosh(-x) = \cosh x, \quad \tanh(-x) = -\tanh x,$$

$$\sinh(x + y) = \sinh x \cosh y + \cosh x \sinh y,$$

$$\cosh(x + y) = \cosh x \cosh y + \sinh x \sinh y,$$

$$\sinh 2x = 2 \sinh x \cosh x,$$

$$\cosh 2x = \cosh^2 x + \sinh^2 x,$$

$$\cosh x + \sinh x = e^x, \quad \cosh x - \sinh x = e^{-x},$$

$$(\cosh x + \sinh x)^n = \cosh nx + \sinh nx, \quad n \in \mathbb{Z},$$

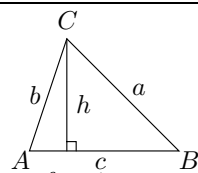
$$2 \sinh^2 \frac{x}{2} = \cosh x - 1, \quad 2 \cosh^2 \frac{x}{2} = \cosh x + 1.$$

θ	$\sin \theta$	$\cos \theta$	$\tan \theta$
0	0	1	0
$\frac{\pi}{6}$	$\frac{1}{2}$	$\frac{\sqrt{3}}{2}$	$\frac{\sqrt{3}}{3}$
$\frac{\pi}{4}$	$\frac{\sqrt{2}}{2}$	$\frac{\sqrt{2}}{2}$	1
$\frac{\pi}{3}$	$\frac{\sqrt{3}}{2}$	$\frac{1}{2}$	$\sqrt{3}$
$\frac{\pi}{2}$	1	0	∞

... in mathematics
you don't under-
stand things, you
just get used to
them.

– J. von Neumann

More Trig.



Law of cosines:

$$c^2 = a^2 + b^2 - 2ab \cos C.$$

Area:

$$\begin{aligned} A &= \frac{1}{2}hc, \\ &= \frac{1}{2}ab \sin C, \\ &= \frac{c^2 \sin A \sin B}{2 \sin C}. \end{aligned}$$

Heron's formula:

$$\begin{aligned} A &= \sqrt{s \cdot s_a \cdot s_b \cdot s_c}, \\ s &= \frac{1}{2}(a + b + c), \\ s_a &= s - a, \\ s_b &= s - b, \\ s_c &= s - c. \end{aligned}$$

More identities:

$$\sin \frac{x}{2} = \sqrt{\frac{1 - \cos x}{2}},$$

$$\cos \frac{x}{2} = \sqrt{\frac{1 + \cos x}{2}},$$

$$\tan \frac{x}{2} = \sqrt{\frac{1 - \cos x}{1 + \cos x}},$$

$$= \frac{1 - \cos x}{\sin x},$$

$$= \frac{\sin x}{1 + \cos x},$$

$$\cot \frac{x}{2} = \sqrt{\frac{1 + \cos x}{1 - \cos x}},$$

$$= \frac{1 + \cos x}{\sin x},$$

$$= \frac{\sin x}{1 - \cos x},$$

$$\sin x = \frac{e^{ix} - e^{-ix}}{2i},$$

$$\cos x = \frac{e^{ix} + e^{-ix}}{2},$$

$$\tan x = -i \frac{e^{ix} - e^{-ix}}{e^{ix} + e^{-ix}},$$

$$= -i \frac{e^{2ix} - 1}{e^{2ix} + 1},$$

$$\sin x = \frac{\sinh ix}{i},$$

$$\cos x = \cosh ix,$$

$$\tan x = \frac{\tanh ix}{i}.$$

v2.02 ©1994 by Steve Seiden

sseiden@acm.org

http://www.csc.lsu.edu/~seiden

Theoretical Computer Science Cheat Sheet

Number Theory

The Chinese remainder theorem: There exists a number C such that:

$$C \equiv r_1 \pmod{m_1}$$

$$\vdots \quad \vdots \quad \vdots$$

$$C \equiv r_n \pmod{m_n}$$

if m_i and m_j are relatively prime for $i \neq j$.

Euler's function: $\phi(x)$ is the number of positive integers less than x relatively prime to x . If $\prod_{i=1}^n p_i^{e_i}$ is the prime factorization of x then

$$\phi(x) = \prod_{i=1}^n p_i^{e_i-1} (p_i - 1).$$

Euler's theorem: If a and b are relatively prime then

$$1 \equiv a^{\phi(b)} \pmod{b}.$$

Fermat's theorem:

$$1 \equiv a^{p-1} \pmod{p}.$$

The Euclidean algorithm: if $a > b$ are integers then

$$\gcd(a, b) = \gcd(a \bmod b, b).$$

If $\prod_{i=1}^n p_i^{e_i}$ is the prime factorization of x then

$$S(x) = \sum_{d|x} d = \prod_{i=1}^n \frac{p_i^{e_i+1} - 1}{p_i - 1}.$$

Perfect Numbers: x is an even perfect number iff $x = 2^{n-1}(2^n - 1)$ and $2^n - 1$ is prime.

Wilson's theorem: n is a prime iff

$$(n - 1)! \equiv -1 \pmod{n}.$$

Möbius inversion:

$$\mu(i) = \begin{cases} 1 & \text{if } i = 1. \\ 0 & \text{if } i \text{ is not square-free.} \\ (-1)^r & \text{if } i \text{ is the product of } r \text{ distinct primes.} \end{cases}$$

If

$$G(a) = \sum_{d|a} F(d),$$

then

$$F(a) = \sum_{d|a} \mu(d) G\left(\frac{a}{d}\right).$$

Prime numbers:

$$p_n = n \ln n + n \ln \ln n - n + n \frac{\ln \ln n}{\ln n}$$

$$+ O\left(\frac{n}{\ln n}\right),$$

$$\pi(n) = \frac{n}{\ln n} + \frac{n}{(\ln n)^2} + \frac{2!n}{(\ln n)^3}$$

$$+ O\left(\frac{n}{(\ln n)^4}\right).$$

Graph Theory

Definitions:

Loop An edge connecting a vertex to itself.

Directed Each edge has a direction.

Simple Graph with no loops or multi-edges.

Walk A sequence $v_0 e_1 v_1 \dots e_\ell v_\ell$.

Trail A walk with distinct edges.

Path A trail with distinct vertices.

Connected A graph where there exists a path between any two vertices.

Component A maximal connected subgraph.

Tree A connected acyclic graph.

Free tree A tree with no root.

DAG Directed acyclic graph.

Eulerian Graph with a trail visiting each edge exactly once.

Hamiltonian Graph with a cycle visiting each vertex exactly once.

Cut A set of edges whose removal increases the number of components.

Cut-set A minimal cut.

Cut edge A size 1 cut.

k-Connected A graph connected with the removal of any $k - 1$ vertices.

k-Tough $\forall S \subseteq V, S \neq \emptyset$ we have $k \cdot c(G - S) \leq |S|$.

k-Regular A graph where all vertices have degree k .

k-Factor A k -regular spanning subgraph.

Matching A set of edges, no two of which are adjacent.

Clique A set of vertices, all of which are adjacent.

Ind. set A set of vertices, none of which are adjacent.

Vertex cover A set of vertices which cover all edges.

Planar graph A graph which can be embedded in the plane.

Plane graph An embedding of a planar graph.

$$\sum_{v \in V} \deg(v) = 2m.$$

If G is planar then $n - m + f = 2$, so

$$f \leq 2n - 4, \quad m \leq 3n - 6.$$

Any planar graph has a vertex with degree ≤ 5 .

Notation:

$E(G)$ Edge set

$V(G)$ Vertex set

$c(G)$ Number of components

$G[S]$ Induced subgraph

$\deg(v)$ Degree of v

$\Delta(G)$ Maximum degree

$\delta(G)$ Minimum degree

$\chi(G)$ Chromatic number

$\chi_E(G)$ Edge chromatic number

G^c Complement graph

K_n Complete graph

K_{n_1, n_2} Complete bipartite graph

$r(k, \ell)$ Ramsey number

Geometry

Projective coordinates: triples (x, y, z) , not all x, y and z zero.

$$(x, y, z) = (cx, cy, cz) \quad \forall c \neq 0.$$

Cartesian Projective

$$(x, y) \quad (x, y, 1)$$

$$y = mx + b \quad (m, -1, b)$$

$$x = c \quad (1, 0, -c)$$

Distance formula, L_p and L_∞ metric:

$$\sqrt{(x_1 - x_0)^2 + (y_1 - y_0)^2},$$

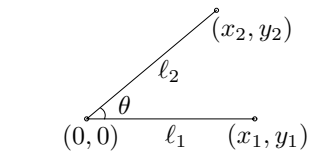
$$[|x_1 - x_0|^p + |y_1 - y_0|^p]^{1/p},$$

$$\lim_{p \rightarrow \infty} [|x_1 - x_0|^p + |y_1 - y_0|^p]^{1/p}.$$

Area of triangle (x_0, y_0) , (x_1, y_1) and (x_2, y_2) :

$$\frac{1}{2} \text{abs} \begin{vmatrix} x_1 - x_0 & y_1 - y_0 \\ x_2 - x_0 & y_2 - y_0 \end{vmatrix}.$$

Angle formed by three points:



$$\cos \theta = \frac{(x_1, y_1) \cdot (x_2, y_2)}{l_1 l_2}.$$

Line through two points (x_0, y_0) and (x_1, y_1) :

$$\begin{vmatrix} x & y & 1 \\ x_0 & y_0 & 1 \\ x_1 & y_1 & 1 \end{vmatrix} = 0.$$

Area of circle, volume of sphere:

$$A = \pi r^2, \quad V = \frac{4}{3} \pi r^3.$$

If I have seen farther than others, it is because I have stood on the shoulders of giants.

– Issac Newton

Theoretical Computer Science Cheat Sheet

π

Wallis' identity:

$$\pi = 2 \cdot \frac{2 \cdot 2 \cdot 4 \cdot 4 \cdot 6 \cdot 6 \cdots}{1 \cdot 3 \cdot 3 \cdot 5 \cdot 5 \cdot 7 \cdots}$$

Brouncker's continued fraction expansion:

$$\frac{\pi}{4} = 1 + \frac{1^2}{2 + \frac{3^2}{2 + \frac{5^2}{2 + \frac{7^2}{2 + \cdots}}}}$$

Gregory's series:

$$\frac{\pi}{4} = 1 - \frac{1}{3} + \frac{1}{5} - \frac{1}{7} + \frac{1}{9} - \cdots$$

Newton's series:

$$\frac{\pi}{6} = \frac{1}{2} + \frac{1}{2 \cdot 3 \cdot 2^3} + \frac{1 \cdot 3}{2 \cdot 4 \cdot 5 \cdot 2^5} + \cdots$$

Sharp's series:

$$\frac{\pi}{6} = \frac{1}{\sqrt{3}} \left(1 - \frac{1}{3^1 \cdot 3} + \frac{1}{3^2 \cdot 5} - \frac{1}{3^3 \cdot 7} + \cdots \right)$$

Euler's series:

$$\frac{\pi^2}{6} = \frac{1}{1^2} + \frac{1}{2^2} + \frac{1}{3^2} + \frac{1}{4^2} + \frac{1}{5^2} + \cdots$$

$$\frac{\pi^2}{8} = \frac{1}{1^2} + \frac{1}{3^2} + \frac{1}{5^2} + \frac{1}{7^2} + \frac{1}{9^2} + \cdots$$

$$\frac{\pi^2}{12} = \frac{1}{1^2} - \frac{1}{2^2} + \frac{1}{3^2} - \frac{1}{4^2} + \frac{1}{5^2} - \cdots$$

Partial Fractions

Let $N(x)$ and $D(x)$ be polynomial functions of x . We can break down $N(x)/D(x)$ using partial fraction expansion. First, if the degree of N is greater than or equal to the degree of D , divide N by D , obtaining

$$\frac{N(x)}{D(x)} = Q(x) + \frac{N'(x)}{D(x)},$$

where the degree of N' is less than that of D . Second, factor $D(x)$. Use the following rules: For a non-repeated factor:

$$\frac{N(x)}{(x-a)D(x)} = \frac{A}{x-a} + \frac{N'(x)}{D(x)},$$

where

$$A = \left[\frac{N(x)}{D(x)} \right]_{x=a}.$$

For a repeated factor:

$$\frac{N(x)}{(x-a)^m D(x)} = \sum_{k=0}^{m-1} \frac{A_k}{(x-a)^{m-k}} + \frac{N'(x)}{D(x)},$$

where

$$A_k = \frac{1}{k!} \left[\frac{d^k}{dx^k} \left(\frac{N(x)}{D(x)} \right) \right]_{x=a}.$$

The reasonable man adapts himself to the world; the unreasonable persists in trying to adapt the world to himself. Therefore all progress depends on the unreasonable.
– George Bernard Shaw

Calculus

Derivatives:

$$1. \frac{d(cu)}{dx} = c \frac{du}{dx}, \quad 2. \frac{d(u+v)}{dx} = \frac{du}{dx} + \frac{dv}{dx}, \quad 3. \frac{d(uv)}{dx} = u \frac{dv}{dx} + v \frac{du}{dx},$$

$$4. \frac{d(u^n)}{dx} = nu^{n-1} \frac{du}{dx}, \quad 5. \frac{d(u/v)}{dx} = \frac{v \left(\frac{du}{dx} \right) - u \left(\frac{dv}{dx} \right)}{v^2}, \quad 6. \frac{d(e^{cu})}{dx} = ce^{cu} \frac{du}{dx},$$

$$7. \frac{d(c^u)}{dx} = (\ln c) c^u \frac{du}{dx}, \quad 8. \frac{d(\ln u)}{dx} = \frac{1}{u} \frac{du}{dx},$$

$$9. \frac{d(\sin u)}{dx} = \cos u \frac{du}{dx}, \quad 10. \frac{d(\cos u)}{dx} = -\sin u \frac{du}{dx},$$

$$11. \frac{d(\tan u)}{dx} = \sec^2 u \frac{du}{dx}, \quad 12. \frac{d(\cot u)}{dx} = -\csc^2 u \frac{du}{dx},$$

$$13. \frac{d(\sec u)}{dx} = \tan u \sec u \frac{du}{dx}, \quad 14. \frac{d(\csc u)}{dx} = -\cot u \csc u \frac{du}{dx},$$

$$15. \frac{d(\arcsin u)}{dx} = \frac{1}{\sqrt{1-u^2}} \frac{du}{dx}, \quad 16. \frac{d(\arccos u)}{dx} = \frac{-1}{\sqrt{1-u^2}} \frac{du}{dx},$$

$$17. \frac{d(\arctan u)}{dx} = \frac{1}{1+u^2} \frac{du}{dx}, \quad 18. \frac{d(\operatorname{arccot} u)}{dx} = \frac{-1}{1+u^2} \frac{du}{dx},$$

$$19. \frac{d(\operatorname{arcsec} u)}{dx} = \frac{1}{u\sqrt{1-u^2}} \frac{du}{dx}, \quad 20. \frac{d(\operatorname{arccsc} u)}{dx} = \frac{-1}{u\sqrt{1-u^2}} \frac{du}{dx},$$

$$21. \frac{d(\sinh u)}{dx} = \cosh u \frac{du}{dx}, \quad 22. \frac{d(\cosh u)}{dx} = \sinh u \frac{du}{dx},$$

$$23. \frac{d(\tanh u)}{dx} = \operatorname{sech}^2 u \frac{du}{dx}, \quad 24. \frac{d(\coth u)}{dx} = -\operatorname{csch}^2 u \frac{du}{dx},$$

$$25. \frac{d(\operatorname{sech} u)}{dx} = -\operatorname{sech} u \tanh u \frac{du}{dx}, \quad 26. \frac{d(\operatorname{csch} u)}{dx} = -\operatorname{csch} u \coth u \frac{du}{dx},$$

$$27. \frac{d(\operatorname{arcsinh} u)}{dx} = \frac{1}{\sqrt{1+u^2}} \frac{du}{dx}, \quad 28. \frac{d(\operatorname{arccosh} u)}{dx} = \frac{1}{\sqrt{u^2-1}} \frac{du}{dx},$$

$$29. \frac{d(\operatorname{arctanh} u)}{dx} = \frac{1}{1-u^2} \frac{du}{dx}, \quad 30. \frac{d(\operatorname{arcoth} u)}{dx} = \frac{1}{u^2-1} \frac{du}{dx},$$

$$31. \frac{d(\operatorname{arcsech} u)}{dx} = \frac{-1}{u\sqrt{1-u^2}} \frac{du}{dx}, \quad 32. \frac{d(\operatorname{arccsch} u)}{dx} = \frac{-1}{|u|\sqrt{1+u^2}} \frac{du}{dx}.$$

Integrals:

$$1. \int cu \, dx = c \int u \, dx, \quad 2. \int (u+v) \, dx = \int u \, dx + \int v \, dx,$$

$$3. \int x^n \, dx = \frac{1}{n+1} x^{n+1}, \quad n \neq -1, \quad 4. \int \frac{1}{x} \, dx = \ln x, \quad 5. \int e^x \, dx = e^x,$$

$$6. \int \frac{dx}{1+x^2} = \arctan x, \quad 7. \int u \frac{dv}{dx} \, dx = uv - \int v \frac{du}{dx} \, dx,$$

$$8. \int \sin x \, dx = -\cos x, \quad 9. \int \cos x \, dx = \sin x,$$

$$10. \int \tan x \, dx = -\ln |\cos x|, \quad 11. \int \cot x \, dx = \ln |\cos x|,$$

$$12. \int \sec x \, dx = \ln |\sec x + \tan x|, \quad 13. \int \csc x \, dx = \ln |\csc x + \cot x|,$$

$$14. \int \arcsin \frac{x}{a} \, dx = \arcsin \frac{x}{a} + \sqrt{a^2 - x^2}, \quad a > 0,$$

Theoretical Computer Science Cheat Sheet

Calculus Cont.

15. $\int \arccos \frac{x}{a} dx = \arccos \frac{x}{a} - \sqrt{a^2 - x^2}, \quad a > 0,$
16. $\int \arctan \frac{x}{a} dx = x \arctan \frac{x}{a} - \frac{a}{2} \ln(a^2 + x^2), \quad a > 0,$
17. $\int \sin^2(ax) dx = \frac{1}{2a} (ax - \sin(ax) \cos(ax)),$
18. $\int \cos^2(ax) dx = \frac{1}{2a} (ax + \sin(ax) \cos(ax)),$
19. $\int \sec^2 x dx = \tan x,$
20. $\int \csc^2 x dx = -\cot x,$
21. $\int \sin^n x dx = -\frac{\sin^{n-1} x \cos x}{n} + \frac{n-1}{n} \int \sin^{n-2} x dx,$
22. $\int \cos^n x dx = \frac{\cos^{n-1} x \sin x}{n} + \frac{n-1}{n} \int \cos^{n-2} x dx,$
23. $\int \tan^n x dx = \frac{\tan^{n-1} x}{n-1} - \int \tan^{n-2} x dx, \quad n \neq 1,$
24. $\int \cot^n x dx = -\frac{\cot^{n-1} x}{n-1} - \int \cot^{n-2} x dx, \quad n \neq 1,$
25. $\int \sec^n x dx = \frac{\tan x \sec^{n-1} x}{n-1} + \frac{n-2}{n-1} \int \sec^{n-2} x dx, \quad n \neq 1,$
26. $\int \csc^n x dx = -\frac{\cot x \csc^{n-1} x}{n-1} + \frac{n-2}{n-1} \int \csc^{n-2} x dx, \quad n \neq 1,$
27. $\int \sinh x dx = \cosh x,$
28. $\int \cosh x dx = \sinh x,$
29. $\int \tanh x dx = \ln |\cosh x|,$
30. $\int \coth x dx = \ln |\sinh x|,$
31. $\int \operatorname{sech} x dx = \arctan \sinh x,$
32. $\int \operatorname{csch} x dx = \ln \left| \tanh \frac{x}{2} \right|,$
33. $\int \sinh^2 x dx = \frac{1}{4} \sinh(2x) - \frac{1}{2} x,$
34. $\int \cosh^2 x dx = \frac{1}{4} \sinh(2x) + \frac{1}{2} x,$
35. $\int \operatorname{sech}^2 x dx = \tanh x,$
36. $\int \operatorname{arcsinh} \frac{x}{a} dx = x \operatorname{arcsinh} \frac{x}{a} - \sqrt{x^2 + a^2}, \quad a > 0,$
37. $\int \operatorname{arctanh} \frac{x}{a} dx = x \operatorname{arctanh} \frac{x}{a} + \frac{a}{2} \ln |a^2 - x^2|,$
38. $\int \operatorname{arccosh} \frac{x}{a} dx = \begin{cases} x \operatorname{arccosh} \frac{x}{a} - \sqrt{x^2 + a^2}, & \text{if } \operatorname{arccosh} \frac{x}{a} > 0 \text{ and } a > 0, \\ x \operatorname{arccosh} \frac{x}{a} + \sqrt{x^2 + a^2}, & \text{if } \operatorname{arccosh} \frac{x}{a} < 0 \text{ and } a > 0, \end{cases}$
39. $\int \frac{dx}{\sqrt{a^2 + x^2}} = \ln \left(x + \sqrt{a^2 + x^2} \right), \quad a > 0,$
40. $\int \frac{dx}{a^2 + x^2} = \frac{1}{a} \arctan \frac{x}{a}, \quad a > 0,$
41. $\int \sqrt{a^2 - x^2} dx = \frac{x}{2} \sqrt{a^2 - x^2} + \frac{a^2}{2} \arcsin \frac{x}{a}, \quad a > 0,$
42. $\int (a^2 - x^2)^{3/2} dx = \frac{x}{8} (5a^2 - 2x^2) \sqrt{a^2 - x^2} + \frac{3a^4}{8} \arcsin \frac{x}{a}, \quad a > 0,$
43. $\int \frac{dx}{\sqrt{a^2 - x^2}} = \arcsin \frac{x}{a}, \quad a > 0,$
44. $\int \frac{dx}{a^2 - x^2} = \frac{1}{2a} \ln \left| \frac{a+x}{a-x} \right|,$
45. $\int \frac{dx}{(a^2 - x^2)^{3/2}} = \frac{x}{a^2 \sqrt{a^2 - x^2}},$
46. $\int \sqrt{a^2 \pm x^2} dx = \frac{x}{2} \sqrt{a^2 \pm x^2} \pm \frac{a^2}{2} \ln \left| x + \sqrt{a^2 \pm x^2} \right|,$
47. $\int \frac{dx}{\sqrt{x^2 - a^2}} = \ln \left| x + \sqrt{x^2 - a^2} \right|, \quad a > 0,$
48. $\int \frac{dx}{ax^2 + bx} = \frac{1}{a} \ln \left| \frac{x}{a+bx} \right|,$
49. $\int x \sqrt{a+bx} dx = \frac{2(3bx-2a)(a+bx)^{3/2}}{15b^2},$
50. $\int \frac{\sqrt{a+bx}}{x} dx = 2\sqrt{a+bx} + a \int \frac{1}{x\sqrt{a+bx}} dx,$
51. $\int \frac{x}{\sqrt{a+bx}} dx = \frac{1}{\sqrt{2}} \ln \left| \frac{\sqrt{a+bx} - \sqrt{a}}{\sqrt{a+bx} + \sqrt{a}} \right|, \quad a > 0,$
52. $\int \frac{\sqrt{a^2 - x^2}}{x} dx = \sqrt{a^2 - x^2} - a \ln \left| \frac{a + \sqrt{a^2 - x^2}}{x} \right|,$
53. $\int x \sqrt{a^2 - x^2} dx = -\frac{1}{3} (a^2 - x^2)^{3/2},$
54. $\int x^2 \sqrt{a^2 - x^2} dx = \frac{x}{8} (2x^2 - a^2) \sqrt{a^2 - x^2} + \frac{a^4}{8} \arcsin \frac{x}{a}, \quad a > 0,$
55. $\int \frac{dx}{\sqrt{a^2 - x^2}} = -\frac{1}{a} \ln \left| \frac{a + \sqrt{a^2 - x^2}}{x} \right|,$
56. $\int \frac{x dx}{\sqrt{a^2 - x^2}} = -\sqrt{a^2 - x^2},$
57. $\int \frac{x^2 dx}{\sqrt{a^2 - x^2}} = -\frac{x}{2} \sqrt{a^2 - x^2} + \frac{a^2}{2} \arcsin \frac{x}{a}, \quad a > 0,$
58. $\int \frac{\sqrt{a^2 + x^2}}{x} dx = \sqrt{a^2 + x^2} - a \ln \left| \frac{a + \sqrt{a^2 + x^2}}{x} \right|,$
59. $\int \frac{\sqrt{x^2 - a^2}}{x} dx = \sqrt{x^2 - a^2} - a \arccos \frac{a}{|x|}, \quad a > 0,$
60. $\int x \sqrt{x^2 \pm a^2} dx = \frac{1}{3} (x^2 \pm a^2)^{3/2},$
61. $\int \frac{dx}{x \sqrt{x^2 + a^2}} = \frac{1}{a} \ln \left| \frac{x}{a + \sqrt{a^2 + x^2}} \right|,$

Theoretical Computer Science Cheat Sheet

Calculus Cont.

$$\begin{aligned}
 \text{62. } \int \frac{dx}{x\sqrt{x^2 - a^2}} &= \frac{1}{a} \arccos \frac{a}{|x|}, \quad a > 0, & \text{63. } \int \frac{dx}{x^2\sqrt{x^2 \pm a^2}} &= \mp \frac{\sqrt{x^2 \pm a^2}}{a^2 x}, \\
 \text{64. } \int \frac{x dx}{\sqrt{x^2 \pm a^2}} &= \sqrt{x^2 \pm a^2}, & \text{65. } \int \frac{\sqrt{x^2 \pm a^2}}{x^4} dx &= \mp \frac{(x^2 + a^2)^{3/2}}{3a^2 x^3}, \\
 \text{66. } \int \frac{dx}{ax^2 + bx + c} &= \begin{cases} \frac{1}{\sqrt{b^2 - 4ac}} \ln \left| \frac{2ax + b - \sqrt{b^2 - 4ac}}{2ax + b + \sqrt{b^2 - 4ac}} \right|, & \text{if } b^2 > 4ac, \\ \frac{2}{\sqrt{4ac - b^2}} \arctan \frac{2ax + b}{\sqrt{4ac - b^2}}, & \text{if } b^2 < 4ac, \end{cases} \\
 \text{67. } \int \frac{dx}{\sqrt{ax^2 + bx + c}} &= \begin{cases} \frac{1}{\sqrt{a}} \ln \left| 2ax + b + 2\sqrt{a}\sqrt{ax^2 + bx + c} \right|, & \text{if } a > 0, \\ \frac{1}{\sqrt{-a}} \arcsin \frac{-2ax - b}{\sqrt{b^2 - 4ac}}, & \text{if } a < 0, \end{cases} \\
 \text{68. } \int \sqrt{ax^2 + bx + c} dx &= \frac{2ax + b}{4a} \sqrt{ax^2 + bx + c} + \frac{4ac - b^2}{8a} \int \frac{dx}{\sqrt{ax^2 + bx + c}}, \\
 \text{69. } \int \frac{x dx}{\sqrt{ax^2 + bx + c}} &= \frac{\sqrt{ax^2 + bx + c}}{a} - \frac{b}{2a} \int \frac{dx}{\sqrt{ax^2 + bx + c}}, \\
 \text{70. } \int \frac{dx}{x\sqrt{ax^2 + bx + c}} &= \begin{cases} \frac{-1}{\sqrt{c}} \ln \left| \frac{2\sqrt{c}\sqrt{ax^2 + bx + c} + bx + 2c}{x} \right|, & \text{if } c > 0, \\ \frac{1}{\sqrt{-c}} \arcsin \frac{bx + 2c}{|x|\sqrt{b^2 - 4ac}}, & \text{if } c < 0, \end{cases} \\
 \text{71. } \int x^3 \sqrt{x^2 + a^2} dx &= \left(\frac{1}{3}x^2 - \frac{2}{15}a^2\right)(x^2 + a^2)^{3/2}, \\
 \text{72. } \int x^n \sin(ax) dx &= -\frac{1}{a}x^n \cos(ax) + \frac{n}{a} \int x^{n-1} \cos(ax) dx, \\
 \text{73. } \int x^n \cos(ax) dx &= \frac{1}{a}x^n \sin(ax) - \frac{n}{a} \int x^{n-1} \sin(ax) dx, \\
 \text{74. } \int x^n e^{ax} dx &= \frac{x^n e^{ax}}{a} - \frac{n}{a} \int x^{n-1} e^{ax} dx, \\
 \text{75. } \int x^n \ln(ax) dx &= x^{n+1} \left(\frac{\ln(ax)}{n+1} - \frac{1}{(n+1)^2} \right), \\
 \text{76. } \int x^n (\ln ax)^m dx &= \frac{x^{n+1}}{n+1} (\ln ax)^m - \frac{m}{n+1} \int x^n (\ln ax)^{m-1} dx.
 \end{aligned}$$

Finite Calculus

Difference, shift operators:

$$\Delta f(x) = f(x+1) - f(x),$$

$$\mathbb{E} f(x) = f(x+1).$$

Fundamental Theorem:

$$f(x) = \Delta F(x) \Leftrightarrow \sum f(x) \delta x = F(x) + C.$$

$$\sum_a^b f(x) \delta x = \sum_{i=a}^{b-1} f(i).$$

Differences:

$$\Delta(cu) = c\Delta u, \quad \Delta(u+v) = \Delta u + \Delta v,$$

$$\Delta(uv) = u\Delta v + \mathbb{E} v \Delta u,$$

$$\Delta(x^n) = nx^{n-1},$$

$$\Delta(H_x) = x^{-1}, \quad \Delta(2^x) = 2^x,$$

$$\Delta(c^x) = (c-1)c^x, \quad \Delta\binom{x}{m} = \binom{x}{m-1}.$$

Sums:

$$\sum cu \delta x = c \sum u \delta x,$$

$$\sum (u+v) \delta x = \sum u \delta x + \sum v \delta x,$$

$$\sum u \Delta v \delta x = uv - \sum \mathbb{E} v \Delta u \delta x,$$

$$\sum x^n \delta x = \frac{x^{n+1}}{n+1}, \quad \sum x^{-1} \delta x = H_x,$$

$$\sum c^x \delta x = \frac{c^x}{c-1}, \quad \sum \binom{x}{m} \delta x = \binom{x}{m+1}.$$

Falling Factorial Powers:

$$x^{\underline{n}} = x(x-1) \cdots (x-n+1), \quad n > 0,$$

$$x^{\underline{0}} = 1,$$

$$x^{\underline{n}} = \frac{1}{(x+1) \cdots (x+|n|)}, \quad n < 0,$$

$$x^{\overline{n+m}} = x^{\overline{n}}(x-m)^{\underline{n}}.$$

Rising Factorial Powers:

$$x^{\overline{n}} = x(x+1) \cdots (x+n-1), \quad n > 0,$$

$$x^{\overline{0}} = 1,$$

$$x^{\overline{n}} = \frac{1}{(x-1) \cdots (x-|n|)}, \quad n < 0,$$

$$x^{\overline{n+m}} = x^{\overline{n}}(x+m)^{\underline{n}}.$$

Conversion:

$$x^{\underline{n}} = (-1)^n (-x)^{\overline{n}} = (x-n+1)^{\overline{n}}$$

$$= 1/(x+1)^{-\overline{n}},$$

$$x^{\overline{n}} = (-1)^n (-x)^{\underline{n}} = (x+n-1)^{\underline{n}}$$

$$= 1/(x-1)^{-\underline{n}},$$

$$x^n = \sum_{k=1}^n \left\{ \begin{matrix} n \\ k \end{matrix} \right\} x^{\underline{k}} = \sum_{k=1}^n \left\{ \begin{matrix} n \\ k \end{matrix} \right\} (-1)^{n-k} x^{\overline{k}},$$

$$x^{\underline{n}} = \sum_{k=1}^n \left[\begin{matrix} n \\ k \end{matrix} \right] (-1)^{n-k} x^k,$$

$$x^{\overline{n}} = \sum_{k=1}^n \left[\begin{matrix} n \\ k \end{matrix} \right] x^k.$$

$$\begin{array}{lll}
 x^1 = & x^{\underline{1}} & = x^{\overline{1}} \\
 x^2 = & x^{\underline{2}} + x^{\underline{1}} & = x^{\overline{2}} - x^{\overline{1}} \\
 x^3 = & x^{\underline{3}} + 3x^{\underline{2}} + x^{\underline{1}} & = x^{\overline{3}} - 3x^{\overline{2}} + x^{\overline{1}} \\
 x^4 = & x^{\underline{4}} + 6x^{\underline{3}} + 7x^{\underline{2}} + x^{\underline{1}} & = x^{\overline{4}} - 6x^{\overline{3}} + 7x^{\overline{2}} - x^{\overline{1}} \\
 x^5 = & x^{\underline{5}} + 15x^{\underline{4}} + 25x^{\underline{3}} + 10x^{\underline{2}} + x^{\underline{1}} & = x^{\overline{5}} - 15x^{\overline{4}} + 25x^{\overline{3}} - 10x^{\overline{2}} + x^{\overline{1}} \\
 x^{\overline{1}} = & x^1 & x^{\underline{1}} = x^1 \\
 x^{\overline{2}} = & x^2 + x^1 & x^{\underline{2}} = x^2 - x^1 \\
 x^{\overline{3}} = & x^3 + 3x^2 + 2x^1 & x^{\underline{3}} = x^3 - 3x^2 + 2x^1 \\
 x^{\overline{4}} = & x^4 + 6x^3 + 11x^2 + 6x^1 & x^{\underline{4}} = x^4 - 6x^3 + 11x^2 - 6x^1 \\
 x^{\overline{5}} = & x^5 + 10x^4 + 35x^3 + 50x^2 + 24x^1 & x^{\underline{5}} = x^5 - 10x^4 + 35x^3 - 50x^2 + 24x^1
 \end{array}$$

Theoretical Computer Science Cheat Sheet

Series

Taylor's series:

$$f(x) = f(a) + (x-a)f'(a) + \frac{(x-a)^2}{2}f''(a) + \dots = \sum_{i=0}^{\infty} \frac{(x-a)^i}{i!} f^{(i)}(a).$$

Expansions:

$$\begin{aligned} \frac{1}{1-x} &= 1 + x + x^2 + x^3 + x^4 + \dots = \sum_{i=0}^{\infty} x^i, \\ \frac{1}{1-cx} &= 1 + cx + c^2x^2 + c^3x^3 + \dots = \sum_{i=0}^{\infty} c^i x^i, \\ \frac{1}{1-x^n} &= 1 + x^n + x^{2n} + x^{3n} + \dots = \sum_{i=0}^{\infty} x^{ni}, \\ \frac{x}{(1-x)^2} &= x + 2x^2 + 3x^3 + 4x^4 + \dots = \sum_{i=0}^{\infty} ix^i, \\ x^k \frac{d^n}{dx^n} \left(\frac{1}{1-x} \right) &= x + 2^n x^2 + 3^n x^3 + 4^n x^4 + \dots = \sum_{i=0}^{\infty} i^n x^i, \\ e^x &= 1 + x + \frac{1}{2}x^2 + \frac{1}{6}x^3 + \dots = \sum_{i=0}^{\infty} \frac{x^i}{i!}, \\ \ln(1+x) &= x - \frac{1}{2}x^2 + \frac{1}{3}x^3 - \frac{1}{4}x^4 + \dots = \sum_{i=1}^{\infty} (-1)^{i+1} \frac{x^i}{i}, \\ \ln \frac{1}{1-x} &= x + \frac{1}{2}x^2 + \frac{1}{3}x^3 + \frac{1}{4}x^4 + \dots = \sum_{i=1}^{\infty} \frac{x^i}{i}, \\ \sin x &= x - \frac{1}{3!}x^3 + \frac{1}{5!}x^5 - \frac{1}{7!}x^7 + \dots = \sum_{i=0}^{\infty} (-1)^i \frac{x^{2i+1}}{(2i+1)!}, \\ \cos x &= 1 - \frac{1}{2!}x^2 + \frac{1}{4!}x^4 - \frac{1}{6!}x^6 + \dots = \sum_{i=0}^{\infty} (-1)^i \frac{x^{2i}}{(2i)!}, \\ \tan^{-1} x &= x - \frac{1}{3}x^3 + \frac{1}{5}x^5 - \frac{1}{7}x^7 + \dots = \sum_{i=0}^{\infty} (-1)^i \frac{x^{2i+1}}{(2i+1)}, \\ (1+x)^n &= 1 + nx + \frac{n(n-1)}{2}x^2 + \dots = \sum_{i=0}^{\infty} \binom{n}{i} x^i, \\ \frac{1}{(1-x)^{n+1}} &= 1 + (n+1)x + \binom{n+2}{2}x^2 + \dots = \sum_{i=0}^{\infty} \binom{i+n}{i} x^i, \\ \frac{x}{e^x - 1} &= 1 - \frac{1}{2}x + \frac{1}{12}x^2 - \frac{1}{720}x^4 + \dots = \sum_{i=0}^{\infty} \frac{B_i x^i}{i!}, \\ \frac{1}{2x}(1 - \sqrt{1-4x}) &= 1 + x + 2x^2 + 5x^3 + \dots = \sum_{i=0}^{\infty} \frac{1}{i+1} \binom{2i}{i} x^i, \\ \frac{1}{\sqrt{1-4x}} &= 1 + x + 2x^2 + 6x^3 + \dots = \sum_{i=0}^{\infty} \binom{2i}{i} x^i, \\ \frac{1}{\sqrt{1-4x}} \left(\frac{1 - \sqrt{1-4x}}{2x} \right)^n &= 1 + (2+n)x + \binom{4+n}{2}x^2 + \dots = \sum_{i=0}^{\infty} \binom{2i+n}{i} x^i, \\ \frac{1}{1-x} \ln \frac{1}{1-x} &= x + \frac{3}{2}x^2 + \frac{11}{6}x^3 + \frac{25}{12}x^4 + \dots = \sum_{i=1}^{\infty} H_i x^i, \\ \frac{1}{2} \left(\ln \frac{1}{1-x} \right)^2 &= \frac{1}{2}x^2 + \frac{3}{4}x^3 + \frac{11}{24}x^4 + \dots = \sum_{i=2}^{\infty} \frac{H_{i-1} x^i}{i}, \\ \frac{x}{1-x-x^2} &= x + x^2 + 2x^3 + 3x^4 + \dots = \sum_{i=0}^{\infty} F_i x^i, \\ \frac{F_n x}{1 - (F_{n-1} + F_{n+1})x - (-1)^n x^2} &= F_n x + F_{2n} x^2 + F_{3n} x^3 + \dots = \sum_{i=0}^{\infty} F_{ni} x^i. \end{aligned}$$

Ordinary power series:

$$A(x) = \sum_{i=0}^{\infty} a_i x^i.$$

Exponential power series:

$$A(x) = \sum_{i=0}^{\infty} a_i \frac{x^i}{i!}.$$

Dirichlet power series:

$$A(x) = \sum_{i=1}^{\infty} \frac{a_i}{i^x}.$$

Binomial theorem:

$$(x+y)^n = \sum_{k=0}^n \binom{n}{k} x^{n-k} y^k.$$

Difference of like powers:

$$x^n - y^n = (x-y) \sum_{k=0}^{n-1} x^{n-1-k} y^k.$$

For ordinary power series:

$$\alpha A(x) + \beta B(x) = \sum_{i=0}^{\infty} (\alpha a_i + \beta b_i) x^i,$$

$$x^k A(x) = \sum_{i=k}^{\infty} a_{i-k} x^i,$$

$$\frac{A(x) - \sum_{i=0}^{k-1} a_i x^i}{x^k} = \sum_{i=0}^{\infty} a_{i+k} x^i,$$

$$A(cx) = \sum_{i=0}^{\infty} c^i a_i x^i,$$

$$A'(x) = \sum_{i=0}^{\infty} (i+1) a_{i+1} x^i,$$

$$x A'(x) = \sum_{i=1}^{\infty} i a_i x^i,$$

$$\int A(x) dx = \sum_{i=1}^{\infty} \frac{a_{i-1}}{i} x^i,$$

$$\frac{A(x) + A(-x)}{2} = \sum_{i=0}^{\infty} a_{2i} x^{2i},$$

$$\frac{A(x) - A(-x)}{2} = \sum_{i=0}^{\infty} a_{2i+1} x^{2i+1}.$$

Summation: If $b_i = \sum_{j=0}^i a_j$ then

$$B(x) = \frac{1}{1-x} A(x).$$

Convolution:

$$A(x)B(x) = \sum_{i=0}^{\infty} \left(\sum_{j=0}^i a_j b_{i-j} \right) x^i.$$

God made the natural numbers;
all the rest is the work of man.
– Leopold Kronecker

Theoretical Computer Science Cheat Sheet

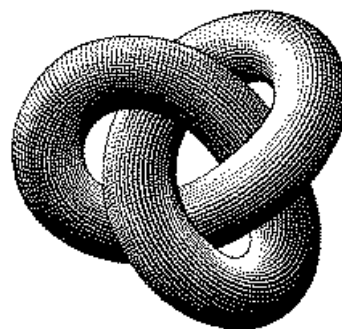
Series

Expansions:

$$\begin{aligned}\frac{1}{(1-x)^{n+1}} \ln \frac{1}{1-x} &= \sum_{i=0}^{\infty} (H_{n+i} - H_n) \binom{n+i}{i} x^i, \\ x^{\overline{n}} &= \sum_{i=0}^{\infty} \left[\begin{matrix} n \\ i \end{matrix} \right] x^i, \\ \left(\ln \frac{1}{1-x} \right)^n &= \sum_{i=0}^{\infty} \left[\begin{matrix} i \\ n \end{matrix} \right] \frac{n! x^i}{i!}, \\ \tan x &= \sum_{i=1}^{\infty} (-1)^{i-1} \frac{2^{2i} (2^{2i} - 1) B_{2i} x^{2i-1}}{(2i)!}, \\ \frac{1}{\zeta(x)} &= \sum_{i=1}^{\infty} \frac{\mu(i)}{i^x}, \\ \zeta(x) &= \prod_p \frac{1}{1 - p^{-x}}, \\ \zeta^2(x) &= \sum_{i=1}^{\infty} \frac{d(i)}{x^i} \quad \text{where } d(n) = \sum_{d|n} 1, \\ \zeta(x) \zeta(x-1) &= \sum_{i=1}^{\infty} \frac{S(i)}{x^i} \quad \text{where } S(n) = \sum_{d|n} d, \\ \zeta(2n) &= \frac{2^{2n-1} |B_{2n}|}{(2n)!} \pi^{2n}, \quad n \in \mathbb{N}, \\ \frac{x}{\sin x} &= \sum_{i=0}^{\infty} (-1)^{i-1} \frac{(4^i - 2) B_{2i} x^{2i}}{(2i)!}, \\ \left(\frac{1 - \sqrt{1-4x}}{2x} \right)^n &= \sum_{i=0}^{\infty} \frac{n(2i+n-1)!}{i!(n+i)!} x^i, \\ e^x \sin x &= \sum_{i=1}^{\infty} \frac{2^{i/2} \sin \frac{i\pi}{4}}{i!} x^i, \\ \sqrt{\frac{1 - \sqrt{1-x}}{x}} &= \sum_{i=0}^{\infty} \frac{(4i)!}{16^i \sqrt{2} (2i)! (2i+1)!} x^i, \\ \left(\frac{\arcsin x}{x} \right)^2 &= \sum_{i=0}^{\infty} \frac{4^i i!^2}{(i+1)(2i+1)!} x^{2i}.\end{aligned}$$

$$\begin{aligned}\left(\frac{1}{x} \right)^{\overline{-n}} &= \sum_{i=0}^{\infty} \left\{ \begin{matrix} i \\ n \end{matrix} \right\} x^i, \\ (e^x - 1)^n &= \sum_{i=0}^{\infty} \left\{ \begin{matrix} i \\ n \end{matrix} \right\} \frac{n! x^i}{i!}, \\ x \cot x &= \sum_{i=0}^{\infty} \frac{(-4)^i B_{2i} x^{2i}}{(2i)!}, \\ \zeta(x) &= \sum_{i=1}^{\infty} \frac{1}{i^x}, \\ \frac{\zeta(x-1)}{\zeta(x)} &= \sum_{i=1}^{\infty} \frac{\phi(i)}{i^x},\end{aligned}$$

Escher's Knot



Stieltjes Integration

If G is continuous in the interval $[a, b]$ and F is nondecreasing then

$$\int_a^b G(x) dF(x)$$

exists. If $a \leq b \leq c$ then

$$\int_a^c G(x) dF(x) = \int_a^b G(x) dF(x) + \int_b^c G(x) dF(x).$$

If the integrals involved exist

$$\int_a^b (G(x) + H(x)) dF(x) = \int_a^b G(x) dF(x) + \int_a^b H(x) dF(x),$$

$$\int_a^b G(x) d(F(x) + H(x)) = \int_a^b G(x) dF(x) + \int_a^b G(x) dH(x),$$

$$\int_a^b c \cdot G(x) dF(x) = \int_a^b G(x) d(c \cdot F(x)) = c \int_a^b G(x) dF(x),$$

$$\int_a^b G(x) dF(x) = G(b)F(b) - G(a)F(a) - \int_a^b F(x) dG(x).$$

If the integrals involved exist, and F possesses a derivative F' at every point in $[a, b]$ then

$$\int_a^b G(x) dF(x) = \int_a^b G(x) F'(x) dx.$$

Cramer's Rule

If we have equations:

$$a_{1,1}x_1 + a_{1,2}x_2 + \cdots + a_{1,n}x_n = b_1$$

$$a_{2,1}x_1 + a_{2,2}x_2 + \cdots + a_{2,n}x_n = b_2$$

$$\vdots \quad \quad \quad \vdots$$

$$a_{n,1}x_1 + a_{n,2}x_2 + \cdots + a_{n,n}x_n = b_n$$

Let $A = (a_{i,j})$ and B be the column matrix (b_i) . Then there is a unique solution iff $\det A \neq 0$. Let A_i be A with column i replaced by B . Then

$$x_i = \frac{\det A_i}{\det A}.$$

Improvement makes strait roads, but the crooked roads without Improvement, are roads of Genius.
– William Blake (The Marriage of Heaven and Hell)

00	47	18	76	29	93	85	34	61	52
86	11	57	28	70	39	94	45	02	63
95	80	22	67	38	71	49	56	13	04
59	96	81	33	07	48	72	60	24	15
73	69	90	82	44	17	58	01	35	26
68	74	09	91	83	55	27	12	46	30
37	08	75	19	92	84	66	23	50	41
14	25	36	40	51	62	03	77	88	99
21	32	43	54	65	06	10	89	97	78
42	53	64	05	16	20	31	98	79	87

The Fibonacci number system:
Every integer n has a unique representation

$$n = F_{k_1} + F_{k_2} + \cdots + F_{k_m},$$

where $k_i \geq k_{i+1} + 2$ for all i ,
 $1 \leq i < m$ and $k_m \geq 2$.

Fibonacci Numbers

1, 1, 2, 3, 5, 8, 13, 21, 34, 55, 89, ...

Definitions:

$$F_i = F_{i-1} + F_{i-2}, \quad F_0 = F_1 = 1,$$

$$F_{-i} = (-1)^{i-1} F_i,$$

$$F_i = \frac{1}{\sqrt{5}} \left(\phi^i - \hat{\phi}^i \right),$$

Cassini's identity: for $i > 0$:

$$F_{i+1}F_{i-1} - F_i^2 = (-1)^i.$$

Additive rule:

$$F_{n+k} = F_k F_{n+1} + F_{k-1} F_n,$$

$$F_{2n} = F_n F_{n+1} + F_{n-1} F_n.$$

Calculation by matrices:

$$\begin{pmatrix} F_{n-2} & F_{n-1} \\ F_{n-1} & F_n \end{pmatrix} = \begin{pmatrix} 0 & 1 \\ 1 & 1 \end{pmatrix}^n.$$